

N.Yu. Polchaninova, E.V. Prokopenko

Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei)
of Left-Bank Ukraine. Addendum 1. 2013–2016

Arthropoda Selecta. Supplement No. 4.

K.G. Mikhailov (Responsible Editor)

KMK Scientific Press Ltd.
Moscow ❖ 2017

N.Yu. Polchaninova¹, E.V. Prokopenko². Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine. Addendum 1. 2013–2016. / K.G. Mikhailov (resp. ed.). Arthropoda Selecta. Supplement No. 4. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press. 2017. 115 p.

¹ Kharkiv branch of the Ukrainian Entomological Society; ² Donetsk branch of the Ukrainian Entomological Society, Ukraine.

The Supplement to the Catalogue of spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine presents new data obtained during January 2013 – December 2016, and corrects mistakes and omissions of the Catalogue 2013. The updated list includes 728 spider species from 266 genera and 35 families collected in 263 localities. Two species are excluded from the previous list as erroneous identification, and two species as needed further examination; 23 species and 49 collecting localities are new to the area in question. Each species is provided with the published and original records from Left-Bank Ukraine, habitat preferences in different natural zones and subzones, erroneous and doubtful records, inaccurate citations, and synonyms used in literature.

The catalogue is intended for zoologists, zoogeographers, local biologists and naturalists.

KEY WORDS: Aranei, spiders, catalogue, Left-Bank Ukraine.

Н.Ю. Полчанинова¹, Е.В. Прокопенко². Каталог пауков (Arachnida, Aranei) Левобережной Украины. Дополнение 1. 2013–2016. / К.Г. Михайлов (отв. ред.). Arthropoda Selecta. Приложение № 4. Москва: Товарищество научных изданий КМК. 2017. 115 с.

¹ Харьковское отделение Украинского энтомологического общества; ² Донецкое отделение Украинского энтомологического общества, Украина.

Дополнение к Каталогу пауков Левобережной Украины представляет новые данные, полученные за период с января 2013 по декабрь 2016 г., и исправляет ошибки и упущения Каталога 2013 года. Обновленный список пауков включает 728 видов из 266 родов и 35 семейств, собранных в 263 пунктах. Два вида были исключены из предыдущего списка как ошибочно определенные, два вида — как требующие дальнейшей ревизии; 23 вида и 49 пунктов являются новыми для исследуемой территории. Для каждого вида приводятся литературные и оригинальные указания из Левобережной Украины, местообитания в различных природных зонах и подзонах, ошибочные или сомнительные определения, неточное цитирование, а также синонимы, которые были использованы в литературе. Каталог предназначен для зоологов, зоогеографов, краеведов и натуралистов.

КЛЮЧЕВЫЕ СЛОВА: Aranei, пауки, каталог, Левобережная Украина.

Н.Ю. Полчанинова¹, О.В. Прокопенко². Каталог павуків (Arachnida, Aranei) Лівобережної України. Доповнення 1. 2013–2016. / К.Г. Михайлов (Відповід. ред.). Arthropoda Selecta. Додаток № 4. Москва: Товариство наукових видань КМК. 2017. 115 с.

¹ Харківське відділення Українського ентомологічного товариства, ² Донецьке відділення Українського ентомологічного товариства, Україна.

Доповнення до Каталогу павуків Лівобережної України представляє нові дані, отримані за період з січня 2013 по грудень 2016 р., і виправляє помилки та упущення Каталогу 2013 року. Оновлений список павуків включає 728 видів з 266 родів і 35 родин, зібраних у 263 пунктах. Два види були виключені з попереднього списку як помилково визначені, два види — як такі що потребують подальшої ревізії; 23 види та 49 пунктів є новими для досліджуваної території. Для кожного виду наводяться літературні та оригінальні вказівки з Лівобережної України, місцеперебування у різних природних зонах та підзонах, помилкові або сумнівні визначення, неточне цитування, а також синоніми, використані в літературі. Каталог призначений для зоологів, зоогеографів, краєзнавців та натуралістів.

КЛЮЧОВІ СЛОВА: Aranei, павуки, каталог, Лівобережна Україна.

CONTENT

Introduction	4
Study area and methodology	4
Conclusion	8
Acknowledgements	9
APPENDIX. List of localities	10
List of cited localities renamed in 2015	17
Current administrative division of Left-Bank Ukraine and corresponding governorates until the 1930s	17
Annotated checklist of the spiders (Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine. Addendum 1 (January 2013 – October 2016)	18
Family Atypidae	18
Family Scytodidae	18
Family Pholcidae	18
Family Segestriidae	19
Family Dysderidae	19
Family Mimetidae	19
Family Eresidae	20
Family Uloboridae	20
Family Nesticidae	20
Family Theridiidae	20
Family Linyphiidae	27
Family Tetragnathidae	38
Family Araneidae	41
Family Lycosidae	48
Family Pisauridae	57
Family Oxyopidae	59
Family Agelenidae	59
Family Cybaeidae	60
Family Hahniidae	60
Family Dictynidae	61
Family Titanoecidae	63
Family Eutichuridae	63
Family Miturgidae	65
Family Anyphaenidae	65
Family Liocranidae	66
Family Phrurolithidae	67
Family Clubionidae	67
Family Zodariidae	69
Family Gnaphosidae	69
Family Sparassidae	81
Family Philodromidae	81
Family Thomisidae	85
Family Salticidae	92
Misidentifications	101
Need confirmation	102
Nomina dubia	102
References	103
Index of Latin names	111

Introduction

The Catalogue of the spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine, published in 2013, listed 709 species from 247 genera and 35 families. It included literature data, results of the revisions of available collections, and the authors' personal material at the state of knowledge to December 2012. Since that time, new material has been collected and new papers have been published that required updating of the list of species and localities. The aim of the present Addendum is to correct the omissions and inaccuracies of the Catalogue 2013, revise the list of species in terms of new taxonomic changes and complete it with the new species and/or localities recorded in 2013–2016.

Study area and methodology

Left-Bank Ukraine is defined as part of Ukraine east of the Dnieper River. The area in question lies in three climatic zones: forest, forest-steppe and steppe. The steppe zone is divided into three subzones: forb-bunchgrass steppes, bunchgrass steppes and sagebrush-bunchgrass, or semi-desert steppes (Fig. 1).

In 2013–2016, the material was collected in 49 localities new to Left-Bank Ukraine. We gave them continued numbering related to the Catalogue 2013 (Appendix). Each locality is indicated on the map, one dot may represent more than one close locality (Fig. 2–5). We also shown by triangles 78 “old” localities mentioned in the Addendum in connection with the new material, new publications and/or revision of species identifications. Some literature sources do not specify localities, citing administrative units or geographic regions (“Kozolez District”, “Chernihivske Polissia”). In this case, the area or region is marked on the map as an empty circle/triangle. Such references as ‘South Ukraine’, ‘Ukrainian steppes’ are not mapped.

For the administrative units of Ukraine, we use “Area” instead of “Oblast” and “District” instead of “Raion”. The list of collecting localities is arranged in the table by administrative areas, new localities following the old ones within the areas (see Appendix). Each locality is provided with the geographic coordinates. If a reference contains only a district/area name,

the name and coordinates of the district centre are enclosed in parentheses: “Kharkiv Area” (Kharkiv, 50°05'N 36°13'E). The English names of localities are transliterated from Ukrainian according to the official rules approved by the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine (Decree No.55 27 of January 2010).

In the Addendum, we keep the structure of the Catalogue 2013. The families are given systematically while genera and species are arranged alphabetically. We use the nomenclature of the WSC 2017 with minor exceptions. If a taxon name has been changed since 2013, we give this recent name, and, in parenthesis, the name used in the Catalogue 2013. Species new to Left-Bank Ukraine are marked with an exclamation point (!). Erroneous and doubtful records to Left-Bank Ukraine as a whole are arranged separately in the end of the checklist. Erroneous records to the particular localities are included in the main list.

Each species is provided with the following information:

RECORDS: the name of administrative area is given as the name of its capital in both bold and italics — ***Kharkiv***, except Dnipropetrovsk Area, which capital has been renamed Dnipro, while the area retained the old name — ***Dnipropetrovsk***. Then, the localities are listed in square brackets (number and name) with a reference to a publication or personal data — [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data. If a paper regards two localities without specification in which one the species has been found, the localities are given in brackets by a comma — [197. Heroiske, 198. Rybalche]; if two or more localities delineate a certain area, they are given by a dash — [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi]. Some localities, cited in the Catalogue, were specified and recorded more precisely in later publications. In this case, we cite both names — [296. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)]. If a species was recorded under another name, this name is written in parentheses after the author's name — Polchaninova, 2013h (*Z. kukushkini*) as a synonym, Polchaninova, 2012b (sub *Philodromus glaucinus*) in case of erroneous identification. If the author refers the species according to the literature data, his name is written in italics — *Kovblyuk et al., 2013*.

When referring to personal data, we use the following abbreviations: AF — Alexandr Fo-

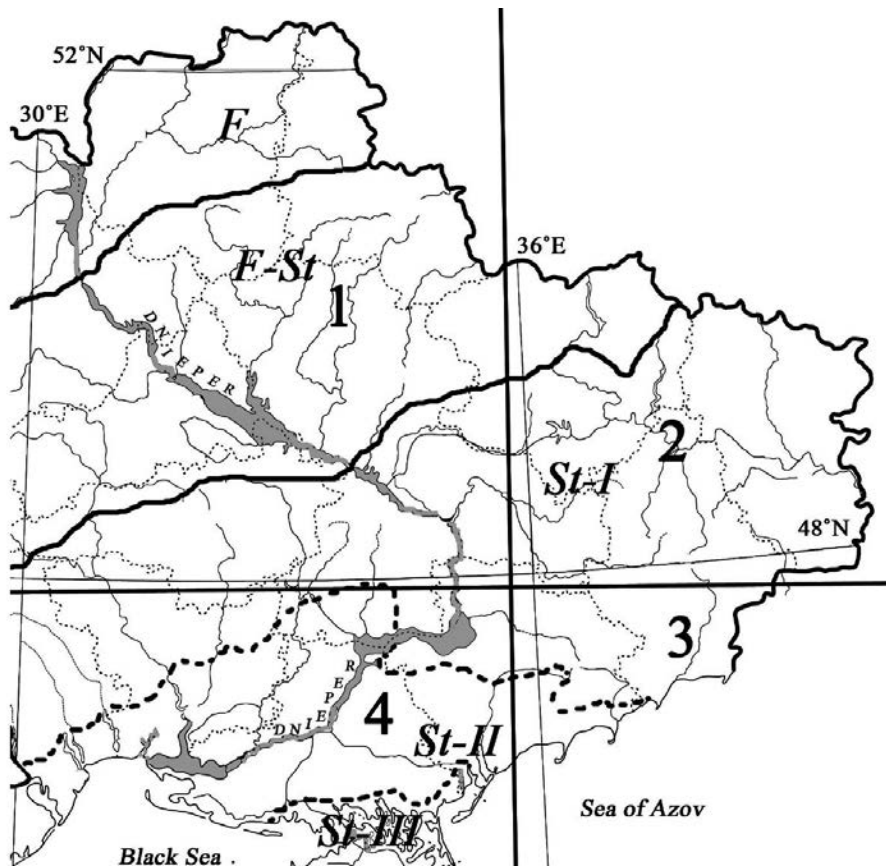


Fig. 1. Map of natural zones of Ukraine. F — forest zone; F-St — forest-steppe zone; St — subzones of the steppe zone: St-I — forb-bunchgrass steppes, St-II — bunchgrass steppes, St-III — sagebush-bunchgrass steppes. 1–4 — scheme of the maps of collecting localities.

michev, Novosibirsk; AS — Alexandr Slutsky, Kharkiv; EP — Elena Prokopenko, Donetsk; ES — Eugeny Singaevsky, Kyiv; KE — Konstantin Evtushenko, Kyiv; NP — Nina Polchaninova, Kharkiv; VG — Valery Gnelitsa, Sumy.

Citations in the P. Drensky's papers (Drensky, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943) need special explanation. When analyzing species geographic distribution, the author followed the Catalog of Russian spiders (Kharitonov (Charitonov), 1932) naming the government capitals. Since that time, the administrative division of Ukraine has been changed dramatically: the governments have been divided into areas (oblast), some localities are now part of the Russian Federation, others lie within Right-Bank Ukraine, some towns and villages have been renamed several times, moreover, their transliteration in English differ from those in German, given in the Kharitonov's Catalogue.

For example, *Lycosa singoriensis* was recorded as Jekaterinoslaw (Drensky, 1936). Actually, the species was collected in the vicinity of Alexandrovsk (now Zaporizhzhia, the capital of administrative area), Jekaterinoslaw (Ekaterinoslav) was renamed Dnipropetrovsk, and then in 2015, Dnipro. Therefore, the record is to be cited as Zaporizhzhia or Zaporizhzhia Area.

To avoid misunderstanding, we compared all the Drensky's citations with the Kharitonov's Catalogue and original papers. As a result, we indicated in the Addendum the modern names of administrative areas followed by the names after Kharitonov and Drensky in the original transliteration — [119. Kharkiv Area (as Char-kov)] *Drensky, 1940*; [283. Luhansk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1939*.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: the paragraph includes erroneous records followed by correct

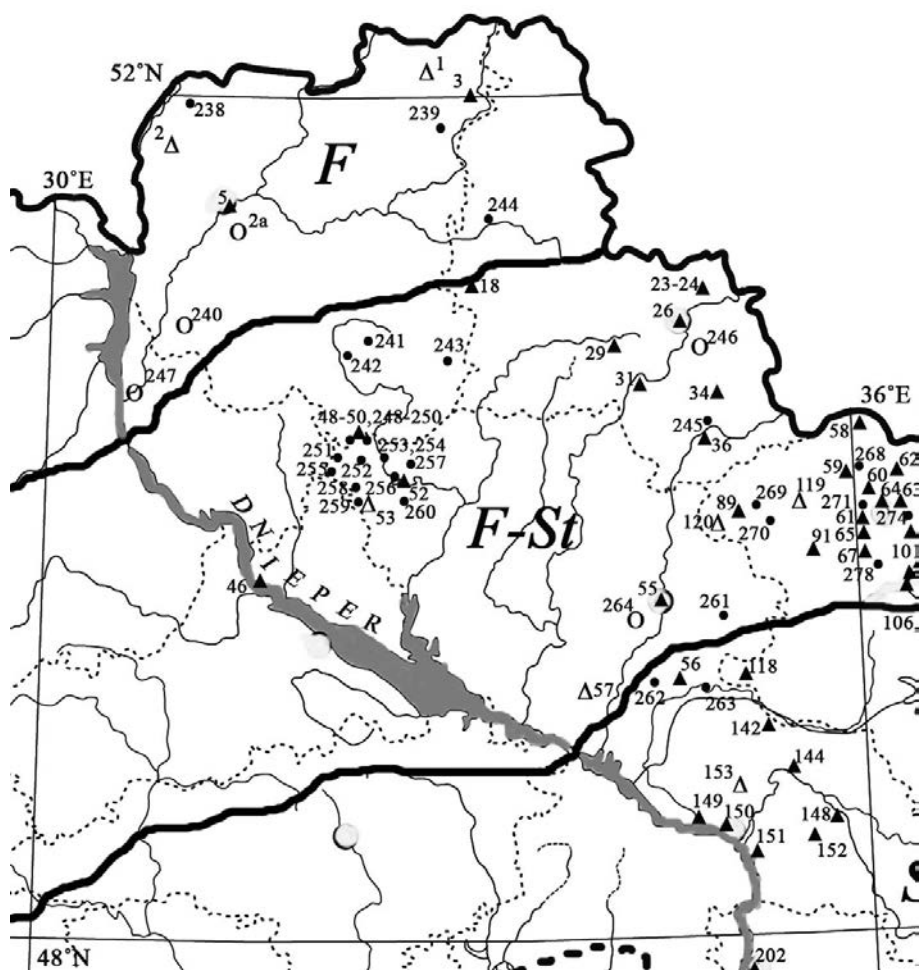


Fig. 2. Map of collecting localities. 1. Northwest part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Chernihiv, Sumy, Kyiv, Cherkassy, Poltava, Kharkiv (partly), and Dnipropetrovsk areas. General scheme see in Fig. 1.

species names and references to the author(s) of those corrections.

NEED CONFIRMATION: we cite here the records based on lost materials, juvenile specimens, photos, and/or specimens, which need further examination.

ERRONEOUS / DOUBTFUL CITATION: the paragraph includes incorrect nomination of administrative areas and/or records without the references to original literature sources.

HABITATS: We grouped habitats in five types (forest, wetland, meadow, steppe and anthropogenic) and listed them in an appropriate order within the natural zones and subzones. The information is provided with the references to the author or personal data in parentheses —

floodplain meadow (Polchaninova, 2015), burnt steppe (EP pers. data). If an indication of the habitat is doubtful or refers to erroneous record, it is enclosed in brackets — {arable lands (Kiri-lenko, Legotay, 1984)}. Atypical habitat with a single find of species is marked with an asterisk. We use the following abbreviations: b. — banks of water bodies, f. — forest, mead. — meadow, st. — steppe.

Forest habitats include pine, mixed, deciduous forests; floodplain oak forests and oak forests on the upper interfluvies, alder stands in river floodplains, natural forests growing in the gullies within the forest-steppe and northern part of the steppe zones (so-called “bairak forests”), small natural grooves of the oak, birch

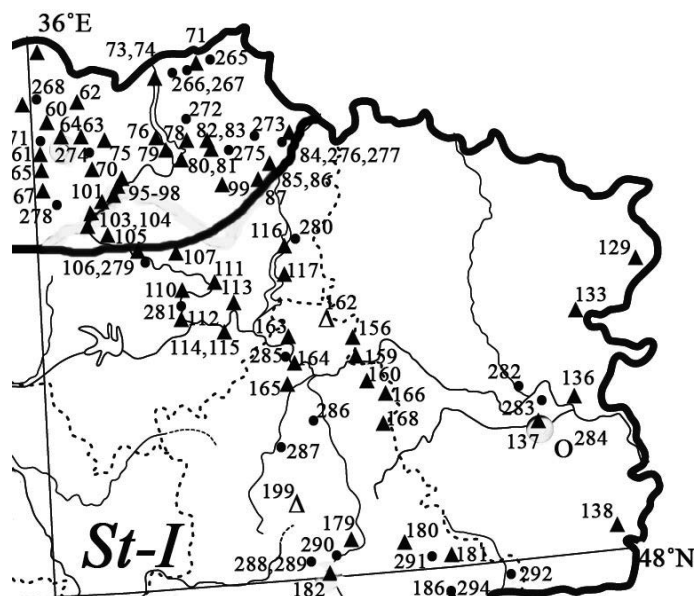


Fig. 3. Map of collecting localities. 2. Northeast part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Kharkiv (partly), Luhansk and Donetsk (partly) areas. General scheme see in Fig. 1.

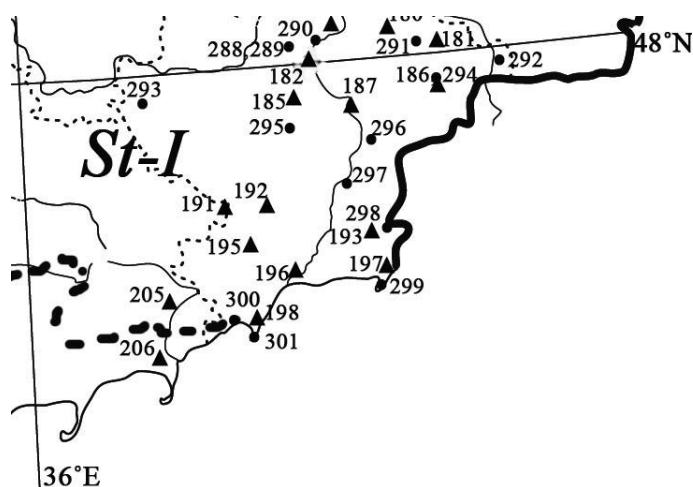


Fig. 4. Map of collecting localities. 3. Southeast part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Donetsk (partly) and Zaporizhzhia (partly) areas. General scheme see in Fig. 1.

and alder trees on the sandy terraces in the river valleys ("kolki"), forest shelterbelts, forest plantations (mainly *Pinus silvestris*, in the south also *Robinia pseudoacacia*), arboretums, and city parks.

Wetland habitats are less numerous: swamps, bogs, saline marshes and banks of various water

bodies — lakes, rivers, former river beds, springs, ponds, as well as sea and bay shores.

We distinguished floodplain meadows by their humidity (mesic and wet) and salinity. Steppe-meadow describes the driest meadow type with the steppe species on the sloping riverbanks and gully slopes. Some authors write



Fig. 5. Map of collecting localities. 4. Southwest part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Zaporizhzhia (partly) and Kherson areas. General scheme see in Fig. 1.

just “meadow” without their specification.

Steppe types are given according to their classification by dominant species (zonal meadow steppes in the forest-steppe natural zone, forb-bunchgrass and bunchgrass steppes of the steppe zone), and edaphic components (sandy, chalky, stony). Some papers concern anthropogenic impact on steppe communities, and we follow the author's definition, such as burnt/unburnt, grazed/ungrazed, mowed steppe, etc.

Anthropogenic habitats include agricultural fields, industrial enterprises, spoil banks of coalmines, quarries, ash dumps of thermal power plants, flare plants in the gas and oil fields, compartment and household buildings, rural dwellings and farmyards.

Animal fodder and results of their digging activities (holes, burrows, and heaps) are distinguished as separate groups.

References. In the literature index, we listed all the papers concerning spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine published in 2013–2016, including papers without species–locality indication. We also added earlier articles omitted in the Catalogue 2013, as well as the articles containing records, which need reexamination and clarification.

Conclusion

To date, the araneofauna of Left-Bank Ukraine includes 728 species from 266 genera and 35 families. Compared to the Catalogue

2013, two species (*Pulchellodromus glaucinis* and *Nesticus eremita*) were excluded from the list as erroneous identification and the two species (*Xysticus caperatus* and *Drassylus crimeaensis*) as needed further examination. One species (*Ozyptila rauda*) was restored to the list from the doubtful records. Three species (*Centromerus serratus*, *Philodromus marmoratus* and *Aelurillus m-nigrum*) were previously recorded from the area in question, but omitted in the Catalogue 2013. Nine species (*Agyneta birulaioides*, *Pachygnatha clerckoides*, *Titanoeca psammophila*, *Cheiracanthium gratum*, *Trachyzelotes adriaticus*, *Pulchellodromus ruficapilis*, *Sibianor laeae*, *Sibianor tantulus*, *Talavera logunovi*) were added to the list after reexamination of the materials deposited in private collections. One species (*Agyneta pinicola*) was described as new to science, and nine species (*Carpathonesticus* cf. *eriashvilii*, *Agyneta saaristoi*, *Mecynargus foveatus*, *Russocampus polchaninovae*, *Pardosa maisa*, *Dictyna major*, *Emblyna brevidens*, *Lathys lehtineni*, *L. nielsenii*) were collected from Left-Bank Ukraine for the first time. We have not included in the list two species — *Acartauchenius* sp. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c) and *Carpathonesticus* sp. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013, erroneously as *Nesticus eremita*), which are presumably new to science and need description.

Over the past three years, the arachnological studies in Left-Bank Ukraine have been conducted mainly in the Kharkiv, Poltava and

Table 1.

Number of spider species in the faunas of natural zones and administrative areas of Left-Bank Ukraine (for the abbreviations, see Fig. 1).

	Number of species		% of the araneofauna of Left-Bank Ukraine	
	Catalog..., 2013	Current	Catalog..., 2013	Current
Natural zones				
Forest Zone	391	400	55.1	55.0
Forest-Steppe Zone	463	515	65.3	71.4
Steppe I	554	562	78.1	77.6
Steppe II	354	359	49.9	49.8
Steppe III	35	36	4.9	5.0
Administrative areas				
Chernihiv	372	388	52.5	53.4
Sumy	263	320	37.1	44.1
Kyiv	59	59	8.3	8.2
Cherkassy	33	34	4.7	4.7
Poltava	183	231	25.8	31.9
Kharkiv	382	423	53.9	58.6
Luhansk	376	392	53.0	54.1
Dnipropetrovsk	336	343	47.4	47.2
Donetsk	498	499	70.2	69.0
Zaporizhzhia	71	75	10.0	10.4
Kherson	347	351	48.9	48.5
Mykolaiv	110	111	15.5	15.4
Total	709	728	100	100

Sumy areas that resulted in the increase of the local species lists (Table 1). Nevertheless, Donetsk Area remains best investigated within the study area. The araneofauna of the forb-bunch-grass steppe subzone (Steppe I) is also the richest due to its vast area, habitat diversity and plenty of research works conducted in its territory. At the same time, the list of spiders of the forest-steppe zone has increased by 10%, and it is expected to be much richer in the course of future studies.

In the references to the Catalogue 2013, we listed 260 literature sources. The Addendum contains 53 new papers published in 2013–2016, and eight papers dated 2012 but became available in early 2013. We also added 62 earlier papers omitted in the Catalogue. Of these, the seventeen contained original records while the others cited only literature data. Thus, the updated bibliographic list concerning spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine includes 383 sources.

Acknowledgements

The authors are sincerely grateful to Alexandr Fomichev (Novosibirsk) and Eugeny Zhukovets (Minsk) for the attentive and critical reading of the Catalogue 2013 and providing references to omitted papers and/or confused names or localities. We really appreciate the help of Valery Gnelitsa (Sumy), Mykola Kovblyuk (Simferopol), Yury Marusik (Magadan), Alexandr Ponomarev (Rostov-on-Don), and Andrey Tanasevitch (Moscow) with the identification of certain spider species and discussions on their geographic distribution. Special thanks go to Alexandr Zhukov (Dnipro) and the members of Kharkiv and Donetsk branches of the Ukrainian Entomological Society for cooperation and collecting of new material. We wish to cordially thank Kiril Mikhailov (Moscow) for his valuable comments on the draft and the opportunity to publish this manuscript.

APPENDIX

List of localities

No	Русское название (RU)	Українська назва (UK)	English name (EN)	Geographic coordinates
	1	2	3	4
Черниговская область — Чернігівська область — Chernihiv Area				
1.	Новгород-Северское Полесье	Новгород-Сіверське Полісся	Novhorod-Siverske Polissia (Chernihiv and Sumy Areas)	(Chernihiv 51°30'N 31°18'E Sumy 50°54'N 34°48'E)
2.	Черниговское Полесье	Чернігівське Полісся	Chernihivske Polissia (Chernihiv and Kyiv Areas)	(Chernihiv 51°30'N 31°18'E Kyiv 50°27'N 30°36'E)
2a.	Черниговская область	Чернігівська область	Chernihiv Area	(Chernihiv 51°30'N 31°18'E)
3.	г. Новгород-Северск	м. Новгород-Сіверськ	Novhorod-Siversk Town	52°00'N 33°16'E
5.	г. Чернигов	м. Чернігів	Chernihiv City	51°30'N 31°18'E
238.	с. Грибова Рудня	с. Грибова Рудня	Hrybova Rudnia Vil.	51°56'N 31°08'E
239.	с. Лоска	с. Лоска	Loska Vil.	50°51'N 32°54'E
240.	Козелецкий р-н	Козелецький р-н	Kozelets Distr.	(Kozelets 50°55'N 30°07'E)
241.	г. Ичня	м. Ічня	Ichnia Town	50°51'N 32°24'E
242.	с. Червоное	с. Червоне	Chervone Vil.	50°48'N 32°15'E
243.	г. Тростянец	м. Тростянець	Trostanets Town	50°46'N 32°48'E
Сумская область — Сумська область — Sumy Area				
18.	с. Кузьки	с. Кузьки	Kuzky Vil.	51°21'N 33°28'E
23.	с. Вакаловщина	с. Вакалівщина	Vakalivshchyna Vil.	51°01'N 34°55'E
24.	с. Битица	с. Битиця	Bytytsia Vil.	51°00'N 34°56'E
26.	г. Сумы	м. Суми	Sumy City	50°54'N 34°48'E
29.	с. Жовтневое	с. Жовтневе	Zhovtneve Vil.	50°44'N 34°12'E
31.	г. Лебедин	м. Лебедин	Lebedyn Town	50°34'N 34°28'E
34.	г. Тростянец	м. Тростянець	Trostanets Town	50°28'N 34°58'E
36.	с. Климентово	с. Климентове	Klymentove Vil.	50°23'N 34°55'E
244.	с. Волчик	с. Волчік (Вовчик)	Volchik (Vovchik) Vil.	51°21'N 33°28'E
245.	с. Заречное	с. Зарічне	Zarichne Vil.	50°24'N 34°58'E
246.	Сумская область	Сумська область	Sumy Area	(Sumy 50°54'N 34°48'E)

	1	2	3	4
Киевская область — Київська область — Kyiv Area				
247.	Киевская область	Київська область	Kyiv Area	(Kyiv 50°27'N 30°36'E)
Черкасская область — Черкаська область — Cherkassy Area				
46.	с. Келеберда	с. Келеберда	Keleberda Vil.	49°44'N 31°33'E
Полтавская область — Полтавська область — Poltava Area				
48.	с. Гурбинцы	с. Гурбинці	Hurbyntsi Vil.	50°21'N 32°28'E
49.	с. Усовка	с. Усівка	Usivka Vil.	50°19'N 32°32'E
50.	с. Леляки	с. Леляки	Leliaky Vil.	50°19'N 32°29'E
52.	с. Деймановка	с. Дейманівка	Deimanivka Vil.	50°13'N 32°38'E
53.	Пирятинский р-н	Пирятинський р-н	Pyriatyn District	(Pyriatyn 50°14'N 32°33'E)
55.	г. Полтава	м. Полтава	Poltava City	49°34'N 34°34'E
56.	с. Соколова Балка	с. Соколова Балка	Sokolova Balka Vil.	49°11'N 34°36'E
57.	Кобелякский р-н (между с. Лучки и о-вом Вишняки в Днепродзержинском вдхр.)	Кобелякський р-н (між с. Лучки і о-вом Вишняки у Дніпродзержинському вдхр.)	Kobeliaky District (between Luchky Vil. and Vyshniaky Island in Dnipro-dzerzhynske Reservoir)	(Luchky 48°59'N 34°06'E – Vyshniaky 48°55'N 34°10'E)
248.	с. Грабаровка	с. Граборівка	Hraborivka Vil.	50°22'N 32°21'E
249.	с. Давыдовка	с. Давидівка	Davydivka Vil.	50°21'N 32°23'E
250.	с. Кроты	с. Кроти	Kroty Vil.	50°23'N 32°28'E
251.	с. Березовая Рудка	с. Березова Рудка	Berezova Rudka Vil.	50°18'N 32°14'E
252.	с. Сасиновка	с. Сасинівка	Sasynivka Vil.	50°18'N 32°24'E
253.	с. Кейбаловка	с. Кейбалівка	Keibalivka Vil.	50°18'N 32°30'E
254.	с. Каплинцы	с. Каплинці	Kaplyntsi Vil.	50°18'N 32°32'E
255.	с. Смотрики	с. Смотрики	Smotryky Vil.	50°16'N 32°09'E
256.	с. Харьковцы	с. Харківці	Kharkivtsi Vil.	50°16'N 32°35'E
257.	с. Яцины	с. Яцини	Yatsyny Vil.	50°17'N 32°45'E
258.	с. Александровка	с. Олександрівка	Oleksandrivka Vil.	50°14'N 32°23'E
259.	с. Майорщина	с. Майорщина	Mayorshchyna Vil.	50°11'N 32°23'E
260.	с. Повстин	с. Повстин	Povstyn Vil.	50°10'N 32°37'E
261.	пгт. Машевка	смт. Машівка	Mashivka Vil.	49°27'N 34°52'E
262.	с. Светловщина	с. Світлівщина	Svitlivshchyna Vil.	49°11'N 34°33'E
263.	с. Нехвороща	с. Нехвороща	Nekhvoroshcha Vil.	49°09'N 34°42'E
264.	Полтавская область	Полтавська область	Poltava Area	(Poltava 49°34'N 34°34'E)

	1	2	3	4
Харьковская область — Харківська область — Kharkiv Area				
58.	с. Уды	с. Уди	Udy Vil.	50°23'N 36°04'E
59.	с. Феськи	с. Феськи	Fesky Vil.	50°08'N 35°57'E
60.	г. Дергачи	м. Дергачі	Derhachi Town	50°06'N 36°07'E
61.	с. Подворки	с. Подвірки	Podvirky Vil.	50°01'N 36°04'E
62.	с. Русские Тишки	с. Руські Тишки	Ruski Tyshky	50°08'N 36°24'E
63.	с. Циркуны	с. Циркуни	Tsyркuny Vil.	50°05'N 36°23'E
64.	г. Харьков	м. Харків	Kharkiv City	50°05'N 36°13'E
65.	с. Березовка	с. Березівка	Berezivka Vil.	49°54'N 36°03'E
67.	г. Мерефа	м. Мерефа	Merefa Town	49°49'N 36°04'E
70.	пгт. Рогань	смт. Рогань	Rohan Vil.	49°54'N 36°29'E
71.	с. Охримовка	с. Охримівка	Okhrymivka Vil.	50°20'N 37°12'E
73.	с. Огурцово	с. Огірцеве	Ohirtseve Vil.	50°17'N 36°50'E
74.	с. Старица	с. Стариця	Starytsia Vil.	50°14'N 36°47'E
75.	с. Шестаково	с. Шестакове	Shestakove Vil.	50°04'N 36°37'E
76.	пгт. Старый Салтов	смт. Старий Салтів	Staryi Saltiv Vil.	50°04'N 36°47'E
78.	с. Мартовое	с. Мартове	Martove Vil.	49°56'N 36°58'E
79.	с. Великая Бабка	с. Велика Бабка	Velyka Babka Vil.	49°58'N 36°45'E
80.	с. Кицевка	с. Кицівка	Kytsivka Vil.	49°52'N 36°49'E
81.	с. Печенеги	с. Печеніги	Pechenihi Vil.	49°52'N 36°56'E
82.	с. Червона Хвыля	с. Червона Хвиля	Chervona Khvylya Vil	49°58'N 37°20'E
83.	с. Нестеровка	с. Нестерівка	Nesterivka Vil.	49°54'N 37°18'E
84.	с. Каменка	с. Кам'янка	Kamianka Vil.	49°58'N 37°50'E
85.	с. Новомлынский	с. Новомлинськ	Novomlynsk Vil.	49°52'N 37°44'E
86.	пгт. Двуречная	смт. Дворічна	Dvorichna Town	49°51'N 37°40'E
87.	с. Лиман Первый	с. Лиман Перший	Lyman Pershyi Vil.	49°47'N 37°42'E
89.	пгт. Краснокутск	смт. Краснокутськ	Krasnokutsk Town	50°03'N 35°08'E
91.	с. Круглынка	с. Круглянка	Kruglianka Vil.	49°48'N 35°44'E
95.	с. Старая Покровка	с. Стара Покровка	Stara Pokrovka Vil.	49°48'N 36°32'E
96.	пгт. Эсхар	смт. Есхар	Eskhar Vil.	49°47'N 36°35'E
97.	с. Лесное	с. Лісне	Lisne Vil.	49°44'N 36°32'E
98.	с. Мохнач	с. Мохнач	Mokhnach Vil.	49°44'N 36°31'E
99.	с. Новониколаевка	с. Новомиколаївка	Novomykolaivka Vil.	49°45'N 37°22'E

	1	2	3	4
	Харьковская область — Харківська область — Kharkiv Area			
101.	г. Змиев	м. Зміїв	Zmiiv Town	49°41'N 36°21'E
103.	с. Гайдари	с. Гайдари	Haidary Vil.	49°38'N 36°18'E
104.	с. Большая Гомольша	с. Велика Гомільша	Velyka Homilsha Vil.	49°33'N 36°15'E
105.	с. Нижний Бишкин	с. Нижній Бишкин	Nyzhnii Byshkyn Vil.	49°31'N 36°24'E
106.	пгт. Червонный Донец	смт. Червоний Донець	Chervonyi Donets Vil.	49°30'N 36°34'E
107.	с. Меловая	с. Мілова	Milova Vil.	49°26'N 36°42'E
110.	с. Чепель	с. Чепіль	Chepil Vil.	49°19'N 36°55'E
111.	с. Лысогорка	с. Лисогірка	Lysohirka Vil.	49°19'N 37°10'E
112.	с. Петровское	с. Петрівське	Petrivske Vil.	49°10'N 36°53'E
113.	г. Изюм	м. Ізюм	Izium Town	49°13'N 37°17'E
114.	с. Топальское	с. Топальське	Topalske Vil.	49°07'N 37°14'E
115.	с. Малая Камышеваха	с. Мала Комишуваха	Mala Komyshuvakha Vil.	49°06'N 37°13'E
116.	с. Богуславка	с. Богуславка	Bohuslavka Vil.	49°28'N 37°41'E
117.	с. Подлиман	с. Підлиман	Pidlyman Vil.	49°20'N 37°36'E
118.	с. Орчик	с. Орчик	Orchyk Vil.	49°12'N 35°04'E
119.	Харьковская обл.	Харківська обл.	Kharkiv Area	(Kharkiv 50°05'N 36°13'E)
120.	Полтавская и Харьковская обл.	Полтавська і Харківська обл.	Poltava and Kharkiv Areas	(Poltava 49°34'N 34°34'E Kharkiv 50°05'N 36°13'E)
123.	Лесостепная зона Украины	Лісостепова зона України	Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine	
265.	с. Малая Волчья	с. Мала Вовча	Mala Vovcha Vil.	50°21'N 37°16'E
266.	с. Волчанские Хутора	с. Вовчанські Хутори	Vovchanski Khutory Vil.	50°18'N 37°02'E
267.	с. Бочково	с. Бочкове	Bochkove Vil.	50°19'N 37°09'E
268.	с. Маслии	с. Маслії	Maslil Vil.	50°10'N 36°02'E
269.	с. Владимировка	с. Володимирівка	Volodymyrivka Vil.	50°04'N 35°17'E
270.	с. Шаровка	с. Шарівка	Sharivka Vil.	50°01'N 35°26'E
271.	с. Семеновка	с. Семенівка	Semenivka Vil.	50°05'N 36°04'E
272.	с. Бережное	с. Бережне	Berezhne Vil.	50°06'N 37°04'E
273.	с. Колодезное	с. Колодязне	Kolodiazne Vil.	50°00'N 37°42'E

Харьковская область — Харківська область — Kharkiv Area				
274.	с. Кутузовка	с. Кутузівка	Kutuzivka Vil.	50°02'N 36°28'E
275.	ст. Садовод	ст. Садовод	Sadovod Station	49°57'N 37°33'E
276.	с. Красное Первое	с. Красне Перше	Krasne Pershe Vil.	49°56'N 37°46'E
277.	с. Петровка	с. Петрівка	Petrivka Vil.	49°56'N 37°48'E
278.	с. Соколово	с. Соколове	Sokolove Vil.	49°43'N 36°12'E
279.	с. Пятигорское	с. П'ятигірське	Piatyhirsk Vil.	49°26'N 36°36'E
280.	с. Загрызово	с. Загризове	Zahryzove Vil.	49°30'N 37°43'E
281.	с. Протопоповка	с. Протопопівка	Protopopivka Vil.	49°15'N 36°55'E
Луганская область — Луганська область — Luhansk Area				
129.	с. Криничное	с. Криничне	Krynynchne Vil.	49°17'N 40°05'E
133.	с. Городище	с. Городище	Horodyshche Vil.	49°03'N 39°39'E
136.	пгт. Станица Луганская	смт. Станица Луганська	Stanytsia Luhanska Vil.	48°40'N 39°28'E
137.	г. Луганск	м. Луганськ	Luhansk City	48°36'N 39°41'E
138.	с. Провалье	с. Провалля	Provallia Vil.	48°07'N 39°48'E
282.	г. Счастье	м. Щастя	Shchastia Town	48°44'N 39°14'E
283.	с. Стукалова Балка	с. Стукалова Балка	Stukalova Balka Vil.	48°39'N 39°18'E
284.	Луганская область	Луганська область	Luhansk Area	(Luhansk 48°36'N 39°41'E)
Днепропетровская область — Дніпропетровська область — Dnipropetrovsk Area				
142.	с. Перещепино	с. Перещепине	Pereshchepyne Vil.	49°01'N 35°21'E
144.	с. Андреевка	с. Андріївка	Andriivka Vil.	48°45'N 35°27'E
148.	с. Булаховка	с. Булахівка	Bulakhivka Vil.	48°35'N 35°39'E
149.	с. Обуховка (бывш. Кировское)	с. Обухівка (колишн. Кіровське)	Obukhivka Vil. (former Kirovske)	48°33'N 34°52'E
150.	г. Днипро (бывш. Днепропетровск)	м. Дніпро (колишн. Дніпро- петровськ)	Dnipro City (former Dnipro- petrovsk)	48°28'N 35°01'E
151.	с. Перше Травня	с. Перше Травня	Pershe Travnia Vil.	48°19'N 35°10'E
152.	г. Синельниково	м. Синель- никове	Synelnykove Town	48°19'N 35°31'E
153.	Днепропетров- ская область	Дніпропетров- ська область	Dnipropetrovsk Area	(Dnipro 48°28'N 35°01'E)

	1	2	3	4
Донецкая область — Донецька область — Donetsk Area				
156.	с. Торское	с. Торське	Torske Vil.	49°00'N 37°57'E
159.	с. Ямполь	с. Ямпіль	Yampil Vil.	48°56'N 37°56'E
160.	с. Закотное	с. Закітне	Zakitne Vil.	48°53'N 37°58'E
162.	Лиманский район (бывш. Краснолиманский)	Лиманський район (колишн. Краснолиманський)	Lyman District (former Krasnyi Lyman Distr.)	(Lyman 48°59'N 37°48'E)
163.	г. Святогорск	м. Святогірськ	Sviatohirsk Town	49°02'N 37°35'E
164.	с. Маяки	с. Маяки	Maiaky Vil.	48°55'N 37°34'E
165.	г. Славянск	м. Слов'янськ	Sloviansk Town	48°52'N 37°37'E
166.	г. Северск	м. Сіверськ	Siversk Town	48°52'N 38°05'E
168.	г. Соледар	м. Соледар	Soledar Town	48°41'N 38°04'E
179.	г. Ясиноватая	м. Ясинувата	Yasynuvata Town	48°07'N 37°50'E
180.	с. Нижняя Крынка	с. Нижня Кринка	Nyzhnia Krynka Vil.	48°06'N 38°09'E
181.	г. Шахтерск	м. Шахтарськ	Shakhtarsk Town	48°02'N 38°29'E
182.	г. Донецк	м. Донецьк	Donetsk City	48°00'N 37°48'E
185.	с. Еленовка	с. Оленівка	Olenivka Vil.	47°50'N 37°39'E
186.	г. Амвросиевка	м. Амвросіївка	Amvrosiivka Town	47°48'N 38°29'E
187.	пгт. Старо-бешево	смт. Старо-бешеве	Starobesheve Town	47°45'N 38°02'E
191.	с. Назаровка	с. Назарівка	Nazarivka Vil.	47°20'N 37°06'E
192.	с. Кременевка	с. Кременівка	Kremenivka Vil.	47°20'N 37°28'E
193.	с. Хомутово	с. Хомутове	Khomutove Vil.	47°15'N 38°08'E
195.	с. Никольское (бывш. Володарское)	с. Нікольське (колишн. Володарське)	Nikolske Vil. (former Volodarske)	47°12'N 37°18'E
196.	г. Мариуполь	м. Маріуполь	Mariupol Town	47°07'N 37°33'E
197.	г. Новоазовск	м. Новоазовськ	Novoazovsk Town	47°07'N 38°05'E
198.	пгт. Ялта	смт. Ялта	Yalta Vil.	46°58'N 37°16'E
199.	Донецкая область	Донецька область	Donetsk Area	(Donetsk 48°00'N 37°48'E)
200.	Юго-Восток Украины	Південний Схід України	Southeast of Ukraine	
201.	Восточная Украина	Східна Україна	Eastern Ukraine	
285.	с. Сидорово	с. Сидорове	Sydorove Vil.	48°59'N 37°36'E
286.	с. Голубовка	с. Голубівка	Holubivka Vil.	48°42'N 37°50'E
287.	г. Дружковка	м. Дружківка	Druzhkivka Town	48°37'N 37°31'E

	1	2	3	4
	Донецкая область — Донецька область — Donetsk Area			
288.	г. Авдеевка	г. Авдіївка	Avdiivka Town	48°08'N 37°44'E
289.	с. Пески	с. Піски	Pisky Vil.	48°03'N 37°40'E
290.	с. Минеральное	с. Мінеральне	Mineralne Vil.	48°06'N 37°49'E
291.	с. Зуевка	с. Зуївка	Zuivka Vil.	48°03'N 38°15'E
292.	с. Дмитровка	с. Дмитрівка	Dmytrivka Vil.	47°56'N 38°56'E
293.	с. Времевка	с. Времівка	Vremivka Vil.	47°50'N 36°48'E
294.	пгт. Новоамвросиевское	смт. Новоамвросієвське	Novoamvrosievske Vil.	47°49'N 38°30'E
295.	пгт. Новотроицкое	смт. Новотроїцьке	Novotroitske Vil.	47°42'N 37°36'E
296.	пгт. Графское (бывш. Комсомольский)	смт. Графське (колишн. Комсомольський)	Hrafske Vil. (former Komsomolskyi)	47°40'N 38°04'E
297.	с. Староласпа	с. Староласпа	Starolaspa Vil.	47°33'N 37°58'E
298.	с. Клинкино	с. Клінкіне	Klinkine Vil.	47°17'N 38°14'E
299.	с. Седово	с. Сєдове	Siedove Vil.	47°04'N 38°09'E
300.	с. Юрьевка	с. Юр'ївка	Yuriivka Vil.	46°56'N 37°11'E
301.	с. Белосарайская Коса	с. Білосарайська Коса	Bilosaraiska Kosa Vil.	46°52'N 37°19'E
	Запорожская область — Запорізька область — Zaporizhzhia Area			
202.	г. Запорожье	м. Запоріжжя	Zaporizhzhia City	47°50'N 35°08'E
205.	с. Осипенко	с. Осипенко	Osypenko Village	46°54'N 36°49'E
206.	г. Бердянск	м. Бердянськ	Berdiansk Town	46°45'N 36°47'E
210.	с. Ботиево	с. Ботієве	Botieve Vil.	46°40'N 35°50'E
302.	Запорожская обл.	Запорізька область	Zaporizhzhia Area	(Zaporizhzhia 47°50'N 35°08'E)
	Херсонская область — Херсонська область — Kherson Area			
213.	г. Новая Каховка	м. Нова Каховка	Nova Kakhovka Town	46°46'N 33°22'E
214.	пгт. Днепряны	смт. Дніпряни	Dnipriany Vil.	46°44'N 33°16'E
215.	г. Алешки (бывш. Цюрупинск)	м. Олешки (колишн. Цюрупинськ)	Oleshky Town (former Tsiurupynsk)	46°37'N 32°43'E
218.	с. Геройское	с. Геройське	Heroiske Vil.	46°30'N 31°54'E
219.	с. Рыбальче	с. Рибальче	Rybalche Vil.	46°28'N 32°14'E
220.	о-в Орлов	о-в Орлов	Orlov Island	46°16'N 31°44'E
221.	побережье Ягорлицкого зал.	узбережжя Ягорлицької затоки	Yahorlyk bay coast (Yagorlyk)	

	1	2	3	4
	Херсонская область — Херсонська область — Kherson Area			
223.	с. Новочер- номорье	с. Новочор- номор'я	Novochornomoria Vil.	46°12'N 32°15'E
225.	с. Хорлы	с. Хорли	Khorly Vil.	46°05'N 33°18'E
227.	с. Приморское	с. Приморське	Prymorske Village	46°03'N 33°24'E
228.	пгт. Аскания- Нова	смт. Асканія- Нова	Askania-Nova Vil.	46°27'N 33°52'E
232.	область Нижнего Днепра	область Ниж- нього Дніпра	Lower Dnieper Region	
303.	г. Каховка	м. Каховка	Kakhovka Town	46°48'N 33°28'E
304.	с. Максима Горького	с. Максима Горького	Maksyma Horkoho Vil.	46°08'N 33°17'E
305.	г. Железный Порт	м. Залізний Порт	Zaliznyi Port Town	46°07'N 32°17'E
306.	Херсонская область	Херсонська область	Kherson Area	(Kherson 46°38'N 32°36'E)
	Николаевская область — Миколаївська область — Mykolaiv Area			
233.	с. Покровка	с. Покровка	Pokrovka Vil.	46°29'N 31°41'E

List of cited localities renamed in 2015

In the Catalogue 2013	Modern name
149. Kirovske	149. Obukhivka (Обуховка/Обухівка)
150. Dnipropetrovsk City	150. Dnipro City (Дніпро/Дніпро), the capital of Dnipropetrovsk Area. The Area has retained its name.
162. Krasnyi Lyman District	162. Lyman District (Лиман/Лиман)
195. Volodarske	195. Nikolske (Никольское/Нікольське)
215. Tsiurupynsk	215. Oleshki (Алешки/Олешки)
296. Komsomolske	296. Hrafske (Графское/Графське)

Current administrative division of Left-Bank Ukraine and corresponding governments until the 1930s

Governments in Khaitonov, 1932, 1936 and Drensky, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943 (German / English, transliteration from Russian)	Modern administrative areas of Ukraine
Tschernigov / Chernigov	Chernihiv, partly Sumy
Kiev / Kiev	Kyiv, partly Poltava
Charkow / Kharkov	Kharkiv, partly Sumy and Donetsk
Poltawa / Poltava	Poltava, partly Kyiv and Chernihiv
Jekaterinoslaw / Ekaterinoslav	Dnipropetrovsk, partly Zaporizhzhia, Luhansk and Donetsk
Don-Gebiet / Province of the Don Cossack Host	partly Luhansk and Donetsk
Taurien / Taurida	partly Kherson and Zaporizhzhia

Annotated checklist of the spiders (Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine Addendum 1 (January 2013 – December 2016)

Family ATYPIDAE

Atypus muralis Bertkau, 1890

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family SCYTODIDAE

Scytodes thoracica (Latreille, 1802)

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dni-pro] Fedoriak, 2009; *Donetsk*: [197. Novozovsk], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); *Steppe II*: synanthropic habitats (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family PHOLCIDAE

Pholcus alticeps Spassky, 1932

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [55. Poltava] Fedoriak, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Huber, 2011.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009, 2010; EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: dwellings and households (Huber, 2011).

Pholcus opilionoides (Schränk, 1781)

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelez Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw-

law)] Drensky, 1936, 1939; Donetsk: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936, 1939; Kherson*: [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936, 1939.*

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992 (the record is to be referred to *Ph. ponticus*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest*: dwellings and households (Singaevsky et al., 2015).

Pholcus phalangoides (Fuesslin, 1775)

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [5. Chernihiv] Fedoriak, 2010; *Sumy*: [26. Sumy] Fedoriak, 2010; *Poltava*: [55. Poltava] Fedoriak, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Fedoriak, 2010; *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009, 2010; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dni-pro] Fedoriak, 2009, 2010; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009, 2010; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009, 2010.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Ph. ponticus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2010); *Forest-steppe*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2010); *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009, 2010).

Pholcus ponticus Thorell, 1875

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] EP pers. data; [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Huber, 2011; [150. Dni-pro] *Brignoli, 1978*; Fedoriak, 2009; *Kuzmin, 2010*; Huber, 2011; *Le Peru, 2011*; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936, 1939; Donetsk*: [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009, 2015; Fedoriak, Moskalyuk, 2013; [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; [196. Mariupol] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *Ph. phalangoides*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Zaporizhzhia*:

[202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Huber, 2011; Polchaninova, 2012b; [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: apartment buildings (Huber, 2011; Fedoriak, Moskalyuk, 2013); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009, 2015; Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family SEGESTRIIDAE

Segestria senoculata (Linnaeus, 1758)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

Family DYSDERIDAE

Dysdera crocata C.L. Koch, 1838

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka], [293. Vremivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka], [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material needs further examination, AF pers. comm.).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st., *Pinus* plantation at the seashore, river bank, sandy st. (EP pers. data).

Dysdera hungarica Kulczyński, 1897

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2015.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: park (Prokopenko, 2015).

Dysdera ukrainensis Charitonov, 1956

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012, 2013b; *Zaporizhzhia*: [205. Osypenko] Deeleman-Reinhold, Deeleman, 1988; *Le Peru, 2011*; *South and Southeast of Ukraine*: Ponomarev, Alieva, 2010.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

Harpactea azowensis Charitonov, 1956

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] *Le Peru, 2011*; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; *Donetsk, Zaporizhzhia, Kherson Areas*: Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] *Le Peru, 2011*; **Kherson**: [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

ERRONEOUS CITATION: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Kovblyuk et al., 2015. The author refers to a survey of the spider fauna of the Southeast of Ukraine (Prokopenko, 2002), which includes both Donetsk and Luhansk Areas. Actually, the species has been recorded from the Donetsk Area only.

Harpactea rubicunda (C.L. Koch, 1838)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobeshevo] EP pers. data; [196. Mariupol], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (EP pers. data); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013); river bank, mead., steppe gully (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); stony st. (EP pers. data); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013).

Family MIMETIDAE

Ermetus inopinabilis Ponomarev, 2008

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (sub *Ero furcata*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

Ero aphana (Walckenaer, 1802)

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., reed swamp b., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b); seashore (EP pers. data).

Ero furcata (Villers, 1789)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Bal-

ka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (the record is to be referred to *Ermetus inopinabilis*, Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog, steppe gully with trees (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalk outcrops*, bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

Ero tuberculata (De Geer, 1778)

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family ERESIDAE

Eresus kollari Rossi, 1846

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [67. Merefa], [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Polchaninova, 2013b; [276. Krasne Pershe] Polchaninova, 2013b; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Savchenko et al., 2015; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*E. niger*); *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed and grazed gully slope, grazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); mead., steppe slopes, chalk outcrops, arable lands (Polchaninova, 2013b); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko,

Savchenko, 2013a, b; Prokopenko, Polchaninova, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family ULOBORIDAE

Uloborus walckenaerius Latreille, 1806

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozolets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [87. Lyman Pershyi], [89. Krasnokutsk], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting in pine f., bog on the clear cutting, steppe slope, chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe II*: kolki, edges of kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family NESTICIDAE

! Carpathonesticus cf. eriashvilii Marusik, 1987

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: basement in a garage (EP pers. data).

Family THERIDIDAE

Anelosimus pulchellus (Walckenaer, 1802)

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Wiehle*, 1937 (both *Theridium p-um*); *Poltava*: [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

Asagena meridionalis (Kulczyński, 1894)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [55. Poltava] Ponomarev, Alieva, 2010 (*Steatoda m.*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; *Poltava*, *Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Areas] Knoflach, 1996; Ponomarev, Tsvetkova, 2003; Ponomarev,

rev, Alieva, 2010 (all as *S. m.*); **Donetsk**: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Ponomarev, Alieva, 2010 (*S. m.*) (as Donetsk Ridge); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); *Steppe I*: limestone outcrops (EP pers data); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Asagena phalerata (Panzer, 1801)

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Bal-ka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Crustulina guttata (Wider, 1834)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna], [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [107. Milova], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); oak f., chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f., floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); chalk outcrops (Polchani-

nova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline marshes, saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Crustulina sticta (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861)

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Cryptachaea riparia (Blackwall, 1834)

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [59. Fesky], [269. Volodymyrivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [61. Podvirky] Holzmayer, 1934 (*Theridium saxatile*); [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936 (*Th. s.*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. with trees (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead., riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2014).

Dipoena melanogaster (C.L. Koch, 1837)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; **Kharkiv, Donetsk Areas**: Ponomarev, Lebedeva, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of pine plantation (NP pers. data); arboretum (AS pers. data).

Dipoena torva (Thorell, 1875)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

Enoplognatha latimana Hippa et Oksala, 1982

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [245. Zarichne] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *E. ovata*) 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Enoplognatha mordax* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *E. ovata*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. crucifera*).

***Enoplognatha ovata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Theridium o-um*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. o-um*); *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [249. Davydivka], [48. Hurbyntsi], [251. Bere-zova Rudka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Pol-tawa)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. o-um*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayr, 1934* (*Th. lineatum*); [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. o-um*); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. o-um*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. o-um*); *Kherson*: [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. o-um*).

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010, Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *E. mordax*, Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (the record is to be referred to *E. latimana*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); clear cutting, glade, edge of an alder f. (NP pers. data); floodplain mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); {saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Enoplognatha serratosignata* (L. Koch, 1879)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2015; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200.

Southeast of Ukraine] *Ponomarev, Dvadnenko, 2012*.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Prokopenko, 2015).

***Enoplognatha thoracica* (Hahn, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); f. edge (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks, f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., mead., saline mead., saline marshes, sandy st., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Episinus angulatus* (Blackwall, 1836)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); arboretum, clear cutting (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Episinus truncatus* Latreille, 1809**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Euryopsis flavomaculata* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Euryopis laeta* (Westring, 1861)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; Savchenko et al., 2015.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a; Savchenko et al., 2015).

***Euryopis quinqueguttata* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936; Wiehle, 1937; *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Pinus* plantation at the seashore (EP pers. data); unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Euryopis saukeya* Levi, 1951**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe-mead. (on the feather grass) (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: burnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Heterotheridion nigrovariegatum* (Simon, 1873)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936; Wiehle, 1937 (both *Theridium* n.).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Lasaeola prona* (Menge, 1868)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Rossi, 1790)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [181. Shakhtarsk], [185. Olenivka], [192. Kremenivka] Prokopenko, Martynov, 2013; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, Martynov, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Zaporizhzhia*: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Taurien)] Drensky, 1936; *Kherson*: [303. Kakhovka] Marikovskiy, 1990; [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] Drensky, 1936; *Poltava*, *Zaporizhzhia*, *Kherson Areas*: Prokopenko, Martynov, 2013; *Donetsk*, *Zaporizhzhia*, *Kherson Areas*: Nadorolny, 2013; *Various Areas of Ukraine*: Tarnani, 1907 (*Latrodectes dredecimguttatus* — sic!); Pavlovskiy, 1923 (as Khersonskaya, Ekaterinoslavskaya, Kharkovskaya Gubernii, Zemlya Voiska Donskogo).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: sandy st., stony st., saline mead., saline marshes, seashore, gardens, arable lands, highway side (Prokopenko, Martynov, 2013); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., mead., saline mead., saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Neottiura bimaculata* (Linnaeus, 1767)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelts Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [269. Volodymyrivka], [270. Sharivka], [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [95. Stara Pokrovka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); parks, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Neottiura suaveolens* (Simon, 1880)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2013a, 2015a.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2013a, 2015a).

***Parasteatoda lunata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [83. Nesterivka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [103. Haidary], [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Theridium l-um)*; *Donetsk*: [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th. l-um)*; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bairak f., forest shelterbelts, f. plantations, garden (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *steppe-mead.** (Singaevsky, 2014); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Parasteatoda simulans* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [110. Chepil] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: glade with low trees and shrubs (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Parasteatoda tabulata* (Levi, 1980)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [271. Semenivka] AS pers. data; [64. Kharkiv], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Parasteatoda tepidariorum* (C.L. Koch, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [250. Krotky], [253. Keibalivka] Singaevsky, 2014;

Kharkiv: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Theridium t-um)*; [150. Dnipro] Fedoriak, 2009; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [298. Klin-kine] EP pers. data; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., homestead (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Phylloneta impressa* (L. Koch, 1881)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [250. Krotky], [255. Smotryky], [52. Deimanivka], [259. Mayorshchyna], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [82. Chervona Khvylya] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [84. Kamianka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [91. Kruglianka], [106. Chervonyi Donetsk], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Char-kow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Theridium i-um)*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um i-um)*; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000 (*Th-on i-um*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk in Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um i-um)*; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (NP pers. data); edge of deciduous f. (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); clear cuttings and glades, mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); steppe-mead., dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kol-

ki, saline lake b., mead., saline mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Phylloneta sisypbia* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936 (Theridium s-um)*; *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th. s-um)*; *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th. s-um)*.

***Platnickina tincta* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [250. Kropyty Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Theridium t-um)*; *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of deciduous f. (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); arboretum (AS pers. data); *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Robertus arundineti* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka], [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Ctenium a.)*; *Wiehle, 1937*.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992 (the record is to be referred to *R. heydemanni*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of floodplaine f. (NP pers. data); floodplain mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); chalky slope (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Robertus heydemanni* Wiehle, 1965**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Robertus lividus* (Blackwall, 1836)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (NP pers. data); grazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Simitidion simile* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [85. Novomlynsky] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Theridium s.)*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Steatoda albomaculata* (De Geer, 1778)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Lithyphantes a-us)*; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [187. Starobeshevo] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); saline mead. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); chalk out-

crops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., mead., saline mead., sandy st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Steatoda bipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [114. Topalske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: **Forest:** pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain f. (under the bark) (NP pers. data).

***Steatoda castanea* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Tschernigow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Teutana c.)*; **Poltava:** [50. Leliaky], [253. Keibalivka], [256. Kharkivtsi] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936 (T. c.)*; **Kharkiv:** [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (T. c.)*; **Luhansk:** [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (T. c.)*; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dniro] Fedoriak, 2009; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (T. c.)*; **Donetsk:** [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Zaporizhzhia:** [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (T. c.)*.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe:** pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); in a pussy-willow stump on the river bank, households (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I:** dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); **Steppe II:** kolki, reed swamp b., dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Steatoda grossa* (C.L. Koch, 1838)**

RECORDS: **Luhansk:** [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dniro] Fedoriak, 2009; **Donetsk:** [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe I:** dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); on a pillar (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** synanthropic habitats (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Steatoda triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv:** [60. Derhachi], [104. Velyka Homilsha], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk:** [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dniro] Fedoriak, 2009; **Donetsk:** [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Zaporizhzhia:** [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009; **Kherson:** [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (Teutana t.)*.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe:** dwellings (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I:** chalk outcrops (under stones) (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Theridion innocuum* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv:** [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Kherson:** [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe:** steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I:** unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II:** coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Theridion melanurum* Hahn, 1831**

RECORDS: **Donetsk:** [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Theridion mystaceum* L. Koch, 1870**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Poltava:** [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest:** pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe:** pine f. (Singaevsky,

2014); **Steppe II**: kolki, saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Theridion pictum* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um p.)*.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: bank of a former riverbed in the forest (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Theridion pinastri* L. Koch, 1872**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Luhansk**: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine tree in the mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014); edge of alder f. (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Theridion varians* Hahn, 1833**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] *Holz-mayer, 1934 (Th-um v.)*; [89. Krasnokutsk], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um v.)*; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um v.)*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um v.)*; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (Th-um v.)*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: deciduous f., arboretum (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); pine f., tree on the bog, mushroom on the mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family LINYPHIIDAE

***Abacoproeces saltuum* (L. Koch, 1872)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [270.

Sharivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: floodplain oak f., arboretum (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of floodplain f. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Acartauchenius scurrilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: st. slope (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Agyneta birulaioides* Wunderlich, 1995**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Tanasevitch, 2013; EP pers. data.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: saline marshes, sandy st. with low vegetation (Tanasevitch, 2013).

***Agyneta fuscipalpa* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b (*Meioneta f.*); [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Agyneta mollis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014 (*Meioneta m.*).

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (NP pers. data); pasture (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Agyneta pinicola* Gnelitsa, 2014**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [239. Loska] Gnelitsa, 2014; **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1992; **Ukrainian Polissia**: Evtushenko, 1991 (sub *A. suecica*); **Sumy**: [244. Volchik], [18. Kuzky], [31. Lebedin] Gnelitsa, 2000c (sub *A. s.*), 2014; [123. *Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine*] Gnelitsa, 1993 (sub *A. s.*).

HABITATS: **Forest**: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2014); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2014).

***Agyneta rurestris* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [249. Davydivka], [250. Krotky], [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [256. Kharkivtsi], [258. Oleksandrivka], [259. Mayorshchyna], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014 (*Meioneta* r.); [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012 (*M-ta* r.); [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [269. Volodymyrivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [85. Novomylymsk] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoss-law)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Micryphantes* r.); *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b (*M-ta* r.); [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b (*M-ta* r.); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b (*M-ta* r.).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); floodplain f., deciduous f., edge of mixed f., arboretum, saline mead., dry mead., steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes, sandy st., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Agyneta saaristoi* Tanasevitch, 2000**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129.

Krynychne] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: grazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: alder stands, bushes in the forb st. (EP pers. data); near a *Spalax*' molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); bay shore (Ponomarev et al., 2016); seashore veget., saline mead., saline marshes (EP pers. data).

***Agyneta simplicatarsis* (Simon, 1884)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b (*Meioneta* s.).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Agyneta subtilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [254. Kaplyntsi], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead., dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Anguliphantes angulipalpis* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: floodplain f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Araeoncus crassiceps* (Westring, 1861)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Araeoncus humilis* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [49. Usivka], [256. Kharkivtsi], [257. Yatsyny], [258. Oleksandrivka], [260. Povstyn] Singae-

vsky, 2014; **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of mixed f., alder stands, floodplain mead., dry and saline mead., steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: saline marshes (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, marine detrital deposits (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Bathypantes gracilis* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [250. Krotky], [257. Yatsyny], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Donetsk**: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget., dry mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: coastal st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Bathypantes nigrinus* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova Rudka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Donetsk**: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); deciduous f. (arboretum), steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Canariphantes nanus* (Kulczyński, 1898)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche (as Chernomorskiy Res.)] *Polchaninova*, 2012b; **South Ukraine**: Ponomarev, 2009.

***Caviphantes dobrogicus* (Dumitrescu et Miller, 1962)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *Walckenaeria furcillata*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *C. saxetorum*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Centromerus arcanus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: steppe veget. near a saline lake (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Centromerus capucinus* (Simon, 1884)**

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area] Ponomarev, Tsvetkova, 2003.

***Centromerus serratus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875)**

RECORDS: **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 1993.

***Centromerus sylvaticus* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Ceratinella brevis* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f., near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988, the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Ceratinella scabrosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h;

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Dactylopisthes digiticeps* (Simon, 1881)**

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area] Ponomarev, Dvadenko, 2012.

***Dactylopisthes mirificus* (Georgescu, 1976)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Ponomarev, 2005 (*D. m-ca*); **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (partly as *Dacty-*

lopistes m-ca — sic!); **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Ponomarev, 2005); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: saline mead., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Dicymbium nigrum* (Blackwall, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016).

***Dicymbium tibiale* (Blackwall, 1836)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h;

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Diplocephalus picinus* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [85. Novomylnsk] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013).

***Diplostyla concolor* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f., (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Donacochara speciosa* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky*, 1936.

***Entelecara acuminata* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h;

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cutting (NP pers. data).

***Entelecara erythropus* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Entelecara flavipes* (Blackwall, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [242. Chervone] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of alder f. (NP pers. data).

***Erigone atra* Blackwall, 1833**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi], [50. Leliaky], [253. Keibalivka], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain and saline mead., steppe-mead., pasture, school yard (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Erigone dentipalpis* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [300. Yuriivka (as 98. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: near a spring in a city park (NP pers. data); floodplain and saline mead., steppe-mead., sloping river bank (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline lake b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Erigonella ignobilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum), riparian veget., saline mead., steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Frontinellina frutetorum* (C.L. Koch, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Linyphia* f.); *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*L. f.*).

HABITATS: *Forest*: bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015).

***Gnathonarium dentatum* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gongylidiellum murcidum* Simon, 1884**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (NP pers. data); pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gongylidium rufipes* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Helophora insignis* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Hylyphantes nigritus* (Simon, 1881)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna], [245. Zarichne] NP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge, clear cutting, edge of a forest shelterbelt (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hypomma bituberculatum* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b (*H. b-ta*).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: bay shore (Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hypselistes jacksoni* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Ipa terrenus* (L. Koch, 1879)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Kaestneria pullata* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Lepthyphantes leprosus* (Ohlert, 1865)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Lepthyphantes minutus* (Blackwall, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Linyphia hortensis* Sundevall, 1830**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [286. Holubivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Linyphia tenuipalpis* Simon, 1884**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [218. He-roiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Linyphia triangularis* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltawa)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [254. Kaplyntsi], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltawa)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Kharkiv*: [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [280. Zahryzove], [106. Chervonyi Donets], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, 2009.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of pine f., deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); shores of water bo-

dies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: floodplain f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Lophomma punctatum* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Macrargus rufus* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (NP pers. data).

***Macrargus sumyensis* Gnelitsa et Koponen, 2010**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (NP pers. data).

***Maso gallicus* Simon, 1894**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Maso sundevalli* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain oak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Mecopisthes peusi* Wunderlich, 1972**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

! *Mecynargus foveatus* (F. Dahl, 1912)

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: forb. st. (EP pers. data).

***Mecynargus minutipalpis* Gnelitsa, 2011**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2013; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data; [306. Kherson Area] Tanasevitch, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2014.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts, mead., burnt and unburnt forb st., sandy st. (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, marine detrital deposits (Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (EP pers. data).

***Megalephyphantes nebulosus* (Sundevall, 1830)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936 (*Lepthyphantes* n.).

***Megalephyphantes pseudocollinus* Saaristo, 1997**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Saaristo, 1997; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [286. Holubivka] EP pers. data; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936 (sub *Lepthyphantes collinus*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Metopobactrus ascitus* (Kulczyński, 1894)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Metopobactrus prominulus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b).

***Micrargus herbigradus* (Blackwall, 1854)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Micrargus subaequalis* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe gully (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Microlinyphia impigra* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dni-pro] Helsdingen, 1970; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Microlinyphia pusilla* (Sundevall, 1830)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [48. Hurbyntsi], [249. Davydivka], [250. Krotky], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [252. Sasynivka], [254. Kaplyntsi], [255. Smotryky], [256. Kharkivtsi], [257. Yatsyny], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Holzmayer, 1934 (*Linyphia* p.); [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936 (*L. p.*); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] Drensky, 1936 (*L. p.*); *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [299. Siedove], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead., homestead (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f., floodplain, dry and saline mead., steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable

lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II**: mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Microneta viaria* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [279. Piatyhirsk], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: floodplain f., bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Minicia candida* Denis, 1946**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Minicia caspiana* Tanasevitch, 1990**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015; [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Moebelia penicillata* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Nerienne clathrata* (Sundevall, 1830)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [64. Kharkiv] Holzmayer, 1934 (*Linyphia c.*); [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (L. c.)*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (L. c.)*; *Donetsk*: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [291. Zuiivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvroisivka] EP pers. data; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky,

2014); f. edge (Polchninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f., forest shelterbelts (EP pers. data); river bank (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Nerienne emphana* (Walckenaer, 1841)**

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Lynyphia e. — sic!)*.

***Nerienne montana* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936 (Linyphia m.)*; *Poltava*: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936 (L. m.)*; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Holzmayer, 1934 (*L. m.*); [114. Topalske], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (L. m.)*.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); *Steppe I*: pine, bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Nerienne peltata* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Nerienne radiata* (Walckenaer, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936 (Linyphia marginata)*; *Kharkiv*: [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv] Holzmayer, 1934 (*L. m.*); [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (L. m.)*; *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (L. m.)*.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015).

***Oedothorax apicatus* (Blackwall, 1850)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [197. Novoa-

zovsk], Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe I: *Pinus plantation* in sandy st. (EP pers. data); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II:** kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., saline mead., sandy st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Oedothorax retusus* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: Poltava: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe II:** saline lake b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pelecopsis laptevi* Tanasevitch et Fet, 1986**

(sub *Pelecopsis steppensis* Gnelitsa, 2008 in the Catalogue 2013; the synonymy in Tanasevitch, 2013)

RECORDS: Kherson: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b (*P. s.*); *Tanasevitch, 2013* (as Ukrainian steppes); [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **South Ukraine:** *Komenov, 2014*.

HABITATS: Steppe II: mead., sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pocadicnemis pumila* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk:** [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I:** unburnt steppe gully (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II:** kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Porrhomma campbelli* F.O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1894**

RECORDS: Donetsk: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2015.

HABITATS: Steppe I: bairak f. (Prokopenko, 2015).

***Porrhomma convexum* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: Luhansk: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015.

HABITATS: Steppe I: unburnt steppe gully (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Porrhomma microphthalmum* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: Poltava: [49. Usivka], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv:** [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [198. Yalta], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: edge of mixed f., riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); pasture (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Porrhomma pygmaeum* (Blackwall, 1834)**

RECORDS: Poltava: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; **Donetsk:** [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: floodplain mead., saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I:** burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II:** reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Prinerigone vagans* (Audouin, 1826)**

RECORDS: Donetsk: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe II: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Russocampus polchaninovae* Tanasevitch, 2004**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of flood-plain f. (NP pers. data).

***Sauron rayi* (Simon, 1881)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2015; *Milasowszky, Hepner, 2014*; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003 (sub *S. fissocornis*); *Milasowszky, Hepner, 2014*; Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2013.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2015; *Milasowszky, Hepner, 2014*); forest shelterbelts (*Milasowszky, Hepner, 2014*).

***Silometopus elegans* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998 (the record is to be referred to *S. incurvatus*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Silometopus incurvatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873)**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998 (sub *S. elegans*), 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Silometopus reussi* (Thorell, 1871)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [197. Novozovsk] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st., *Pinus* plantation at the seashore (EP pers. data); bay shore (Ponomarev et al., 2016); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); sandy st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Sintula retroversus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation at the seashore, forest shelterbelt (EP pers. data);

Steppe II: kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., mead., sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Sintula spiniger* (Balogh, 1935)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area] Ponomarev, Dvadenko, 2012.

***Stemonyphantes lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [291. Zuvivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge, chalky gully, chalky slopes (NP pers. data); grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: mead., near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline lake b., reed swamp b., mead., saline mead., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Styloctetor romanus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Ponomarev, Tsvetkova, 2003 (*Ceratinopsis r-na*); [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska], [138. Provallia] Ponomarev, Tsvetkova, 2003 (*C. r-na*) (as Luhansk Res.); *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: "forest" (Ponomarev, Tsvetkova, 2003); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); grazed and ungrazed gully slopes (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe II*: mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Syedra gracilis* (Menge, 1869)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: river bank, bushes in the forb st. (EP pers. data).

***Taranucnus setosus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area] Ponomarev, Dvadenko, 2012; *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area] Ponomarev, Dvadenko, 2012.

***Tenuiphantes flavipes* (Blackwall, 1854)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks., f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tenuiphantes tenebricola* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (NP pers. data).

***Tenuiphantes tenuis* (Blackwall, 1852)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Theonina kratochvili* Miller et Weiss, 1979**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (EP pers. data); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Thyreosthenius parasiticus* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: alder stands (EP pers. data); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Trematocephalus cristatus* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f., edge of pine plantation, clear cutting (NP pers. data).

***Trichoncoides piscator* (Simon, 1884)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: kolki, sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trichoncus affinis* Kulczyński, 1894**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); f. edges, chalky slopes (NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Trichoncus auritus* (L. Koch, 1869)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2013.

***Trichoncus vasconicus* Denis, 1944**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (partly *Trichoncus* v. — sic!); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trichopterna cito* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trichopternoides thorelli* (Westring, 1861)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Uralophantes troitskensis* Esyunin, 1992**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Walckenaeria alticeps* (Denis, 1952)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Walckenaeria antica* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., edge of alder f. (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Walckenaeria atrotibialis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1878)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data).

***Walckenaeria dysderoides* (Wider, 1834)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Walckenaeria furcillata* (Menge, 1869)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko,

2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Caviphantes dobrogicus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: {seashore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Walckenaeria nodosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. South-east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2013.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: stony st. (EP pers. data).

***Walckenaeria nudipalpis* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f., birch f. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Walckenaeria vigilax* (Blackwall, 1853)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balaka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

Family TETRAGNATHIDAE

***Metellina mengi* (Blackwall, 1869)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); birch f. (Singaevsky, 2014); deciduous f. (NP pers. data).

***Metellina segmentata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [279. Piatyhirske], [280. Zahryzove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Meta s.)*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk

Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Meta s.)*; **Donetsk**: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Ge-biet)] *Drensky, 1936 (Meta s.)*.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); arboretum (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: pine f., bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt forb st.* (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Pachygnatha clercki* Sundevall, 1823**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Poltava: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [197. Novoazovsk], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (the records are to be referred to *P. clerckoides* NP, EP pers. data; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

NEED CONFIRMATION: Poltava: [48. Hurbyntsi], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b (the material needs examination); **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009; **Luhansk**: [133. Horodyshche] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the species is recorded on juvenile specimens); [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (the material is lost); **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; [162. Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk], [179. Yasynuvata] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012 (the material is lost); **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the material is lost, AF pers. data); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (the material is lost).

HABITATS: Forest: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: bank of a pond (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Pachygnatha clerckoides* Wunderlich, 1985**

RECORDS: Poltava: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Luhansk**: [136. Sta-

nytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [197. Novoazovsk], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (all the records earlier 2016 sub *P. clercki*).

HABITATS: Steppe I: floodplain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); bank of a pond (Polchaninova, 1995b); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013); saline marshes (EP pers. data); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Pachygnatha degeeri* Sundevall, 1830**

RECORDS: Poltava: [50. Leliaky], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka], [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (P. de-geeri)*; **Donetsk**: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: river bank, mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); floodplain mead., saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pachygnatha listeri* Sundevall, 1830**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [277. Petrivka] AS pers. data;

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest:* pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); edge of pine plantation (NP pers. data); *Steppe I:* floodplain mead., saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a).

***Tetragnatha dearmata* Thorell, 1873**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava:* [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest:* homestead (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tetragnatha extensa* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Kyiv:* [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Poltava:* [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; [251. Berезова Rudka], [258. Oleksandrivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Kharkiv:* [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [85. Novomlynsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Luhansk:* [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; ***Dnipropetrovsk:*** [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Donetsk:* [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoznomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest:* pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe:* deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); saline mead., dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II:* kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tetragnatha isidis* (Simon, 1880)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv:* [59. Fesky], [103. Haidary], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Fedoriak et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe:* shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe*

I: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Tetragnatha montana* Simon, 1874**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy:* [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava:* [256. Kharkivtsi] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv:* [266. Vovchanski Khutory], [267. Bochkove], [269. Volodymyrivka], [270. Sharivka], [95. Stara Pokrovka], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk:* [290. Mineralne] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoznomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest:* pine f., bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); crown of an alder tree in the floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I:* floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II:* kolki, saline lake b., reed swamp b., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tetragnatha nigrita* Lendl, 1886**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kharkiv:* [117. Pidlyman] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest:* bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Steppe I:* shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Tetragnatha obtusa* C.L. Koch, 1837**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kharkiv:* [58. Udy], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; ***Dnipropetrovsk:*** [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Donetsk:* [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest:* pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe:* floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I:* floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tetragnatha pinicola* L. Koch, 1870**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv:* [85. Novomlynsk], [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge and clear cuttings in deciduous f. (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Tetragnatha striata* L. Koch, 1862**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [196. Mariupol], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest*: bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum), steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: garden (Ponomarev et al., 2016).

Family ARANEIDAE

***Aculepeira armida* (Audouin, 1826)**

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Area] *Ismailova*, 1989 (*Araneus victoria*); *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Araneus* v.).

***Aculepeira ceropegia* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c).

***Agalenatea redii* (Scopoli, 1763)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [89. Krasnokutsk], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Araneus* r.); *Donetsk*: [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2013h); glades, mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: edges of kolki, mead., saline mead., sandy st., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Araneus alsine* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest*: bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f., glades in deciduous f. (NP pers. data).

***Araneus angulatus* Clerck, 1758**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936; [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Poltava*: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Kharkiv*: [61. Podvirky] *Holzmayer*, 1934; [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); arboretum (AS pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Araneus circe* (Audouin, 1826)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998 (the material is lost, Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Araneus diadematus* Clerck, 1758**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [253. Keibalivka], [52. Dei-

manivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayer, 1934*; [75. Shestakove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [280. Zahryzove], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dniro] Fedoriak, 2009; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, 2015c); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); deciduous f. (arbo-retum), dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: pine, bairak f., f. plantations on chalky slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Araneus marmoreus* Clerck, 1758**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayer, 1934* (+ *A. m. var. pyramidata*); [75. Shestakove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [113. Izium] *Holzmayer, 1934* (+ *A. m. var. pyramidata*); [273. Kolodiazne] AS pers. data; [278. Sokolove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*A. m. forma pyramidata*).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: bairak f., swamped edge of mixed f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); on a tree near the river (AS pers. data).

***Araneus pallasi* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: Dnipropetrovsk: [150. Dniro] Marusik, 2009.

***Araneus quadratus* Clerck, 1758**

RECORDS: Poltava: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [71. Okhrymivka], [75. Shestakove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [85. Novomlynsky], [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [273. Kolodiazne] AS pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosievka] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: f. edges, mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplaine mead. (Polchaninova, 2014a; Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Araneus triguttatus* (Fabricius, 1793)**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: clear cutting in pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Araniella cucurbitina* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kyiv**: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Araneus c-us*); **Poltava**: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*A-us c-us*); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayer, 1934* (*A-us c-us*); [273. Kolodiazne] NP pers. data; [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*A-us c-us*); **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Donetsk: [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010 (the record is to be referred to *Mangora acalypha*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

NEED CONFIRMATION: Poltava: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014 (the material is recorded on sub-adult specimens).

HABITATS: Forest: pine tree in the mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: f. edges (NP pers. data); *Ficedula albicollis*’ fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); {floodplain mead., saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014)}; **Steppe I**: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); {seashore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; **Steppe II**: kolki, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Argiope bruennichi* (Scopoli, 1772)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna], [245. Zarichne] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [248. Hraborivka], [249. Davydivka],

[250. Krot], [48. Hurbyntsi], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [252. Sasynivka], [255. Smotryky], [257. Yatsyny], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy], [73. Ohirtseve], [75. Shestakove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [84. Kamianka], [101. Zmiiv], [117. Pidlyman] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope b.)*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope b.)*; **Donetsk**: [295. Novotroitske] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Tiunov, Esyunin, 2014; [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope b.)*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Tiunov, Esyunin, 2014 (as Chernomorskiy Res.); [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yagorlyk], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: pine f., mead., homestead (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: f. edges, mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, 2014a; Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); arable lands (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: edges of kolki, sandy st., coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b; Tiunov, Esyunin, 2014).

Argiope lobata (Pallas, 1772)

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [101. Zmiiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope l.)*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope l.)*; **Donetsk**: [292. Dmytrivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev

et al., 2016; **Zaporizhzhia**: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope l.)*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (Argyope l.)*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe II: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Cercidia prominens (Westring, 1851)

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky] *Holzmayer, 1934 (Ara-neus (C.) p.)*; [64. Kharkiv], [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [91. Kruglianka], [98. Mokhnach], [107. Milova], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936, 1943*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936, 1943*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: pine f., mead., open sands (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: f. plantation, bog, mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of mixed f., riparian veget., saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (EP pers. data); mead., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead, saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Cyclosa conica (Pallas, 1772)

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky] *Holzmayer, 1934*; [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayer, 1934*; [89. Krasnokutsk], [270. Sharivka], [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] Polchaninova, Slutsky,

2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine f., bogs, mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); pine f., park, arboretum (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Cyclosa oculata* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [250. Krotky], [49. Usivka], [258. Oleksandrivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [268. Maslii] AS pers. data; [269. Volodymyrivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka], [87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: pine f., f. edges (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a; Singaevsky, 2014); dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe gully (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Cyclosa sierrae* Simon, 1870**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2008.

***Gibbaranea bituberculata* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk], [95. Stara Pokrovka], [98. Mokhnach], [112. Petrivske], [114. Topalske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Araneus dromedarius*); **Luhansk**:

[284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (A. d.); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (A. d.); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); pine f., bairak f., clear cutting, mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, saline mead., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gibbaranea ullrichi* (Hahn, 1835)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [268. Maslii] AS pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hypsosinga albobittata* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: edges of kolki, mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hypsosinga heri* (Hahn, 1831)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [85. Novomylnsk] AS pers. data; [117. Pidlyman] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Singa heeri*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*S. heeri*); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: floodplain and saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); river bank (AS pers. data); **Steppe I**: bank of a former riverbed in the forest (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hypsosinga pygmaea* (Sundevall, 1831)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [250. Krotky], [50. Le-

liaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (NP pers. data); riparian veget., dry and saline mead., steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II*: edges of kolki, saline lake b., saline mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hypsosinga sanguinea* (C.L. Koch, 1844)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelests Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [112. Petrivske], [117. Pidlyman] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (NP pers. data); clear cutting in pine f., floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Larinioides cornutus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Kyiv**: [247. Kyiv Area] *Drensky, 1936* (*Epeira c-ta*); **Poltava**: [248. Hraborivka], [49. Usivka], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltawa)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. c-ta*).

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [113. Izium] *Holzmayr, 1934* (*Araneus c.*); [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. c-ta*); **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. c-ta*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. c-ta*); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998 (the records is to be referred to *L. folium*

Polchaninova, 2012b); [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. c-ta*) (the species is cited by P. Drensky after D.E. Kharitonov, 1932, whose records are to be referred to *L. folium*, see Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe gully (NP pers. data).

***Larinioides folium* (Schränk, 1803)**

(*L. suspicax* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1876) in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014 (*L. s.*); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [113. Izium] *Holzmayr, 1934* (sub *Araneus cornutus*); [73. Ohirtseve], [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013 (*L. s.*); [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a (*L. s.*); [280. Zahryzove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013 (*L. s.*); [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (sub *Epeira c-ta*); **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. c-ta*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (sub *E. c-ta*); **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b (*L. s.*); [305. Zaliznyi Port] Šestakova et al., 2014 (*L. s.*); [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (sub *E. c-ta*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b (*L. s.*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II*: kolki, park, reed swamp b., saline lake b., sandy st., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Larinioides ixobolus* (Thorell, 1873)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [280. Zahryzove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Epeira i-la*), 1943 (*Aranea i-la*); **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: on a house wall (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: on a tree trunk in the pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); on the outer parts of buildings (Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: on the walls of dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Larinioides patagiatus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Epeira p-ta*); *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. p-ta*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayr, 1934* (*Araneus p.*); [85. Novomylnsk] NP pers. data; [113. Izium], [116. Bohuslavka] *Holzmayr, 1934* (*A. p.*); [280. Zahryzove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. p-ta*); *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. p-ta*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. p-ta*); *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. p-ta*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Larinioides sericatus* (Clerck, 1758)**

(as *L. sclopetarius* (Clerck, 1758) in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Epeira sclopetaria*); *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka (as 225. Khorly in the Catal. 2013)] Fomichev, 2007.

HABITATS: *Steppe II* {*Steppe III* in the Catal. 2013}: reed bed (Fomichev, 2007).

***Mangora acalypha* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [250. Krot], [48. Hur-

byntsi], [49. Usivka], [251. Berezova Rudka], [252. Sasynivka], [255. Smotryky], [257. Yatsyn], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [64. Kharkiv] *Holzmayr, 1934*; [269. Volodymyrivka], [270. Sharivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [113. Izium] *Holzmayr, 1934*; [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Donetsk*: [290. Mineralne], [298. Klin-kine] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *Araniella cucurbitina*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [300. Yurivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yagorlyk], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cutting in pine f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplane mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); dry mead., steppe-mead., steppe-mead. on the clayey slopes (Singaevsky, 2014); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: floodplane mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); seashore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Neoscona adianta* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [250. Krot], [48. Hurbyntsi], [251. Berezova Rudka], [255. Smotryky], [256. Kharkivtsi], [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamian-

ka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Araneus a-us*); **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*A. a-us*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*A. a-us*); **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [220. Orlov Island], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: deciduous f. (arboretum), floodplain, saline mead., dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: edges of kolki, mead., saline mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Nuctenea umbratica* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltawa)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Epeira umbraticilis*); **Kharkiv**: [84. Kamianka] AS pers. data; [98. Mokhnach], [103. Haidary], [114. Topalske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*E. u-lis*).

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: on a chalky slope near the wood* (AS pers. data); *Ficedula albicollis*’ fodder (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Singa hamata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [258. Oleksandrivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [267. Bochkove], [79. Velyka Babka], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al.,

2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: birch f. (Singaevsky, 2014); clear cutting (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dry and saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (Ponomarev et al., 2016); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Singa lucina* (Audouin, 1826)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936, 1943*.

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936, 1943*.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: saline lake b., reed swamp b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Singa nitidula* C.L. Koch, 1844**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [73. Ohirtseve] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [85. Novomlynsk] NP pers. data; [112. Petrivske], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

DOUBTFUL RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: *Holzmayr, 1934* (*Araneus (Singa) n-us*). The author refers to V. Reingard, 1977, but the Reingard’s paper does not include this species.

HABITATS: **Forest**: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: deciduous f. (arboretum), edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); clear cutting (NP pers. data); shores of water bodies, floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova,

Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe II**: wet alder kolki, kolki, mead., saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zilla diodia* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family LYCOSIDAE

***Alopecosa aculeata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Poltava**: [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016b; **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: pine f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a).

***Alopecosa cuneata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; Polchaninova et al., 2016c; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [115. Mala Komyshuvakha] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); f. plantation (EP pers. data); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); mead., steppe gully (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); burnt and un-

burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (EP pers. data); near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

***Alopecosa cursor* (Hahn, 1831)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936 (*Tarentula* c.); **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve], [297. Starolaspa] EP pers. data; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: grazed and ungrazed gully slopes, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes and gully bottom (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I**: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); saline mead. (EP pers. data); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); sandy st.; saline marshes (EP pers. data); bay shore (Ponomarev et al., 2016); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., saline mead., saline lake b., saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Alopecosa farinosa* (Herman, 1879)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [79. Velyka Babka] Polchaninova, Slutsky,

2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b. All records as *A. accentuata* (Latreille, 1817).

HABITATS: **Forest**: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: edge of oak f. (NP pers. data); floodplane and dry mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); f. plantation, mead., saline mead., steppe slopes (EP pers. data); stony st., steppe gully, near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); sandy st. (EP pers. data); burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); forb st., arable lands, abandoned land (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., sandy st., mead., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Alopecosa kovblyuki* Nadolny et Ponomarev, 2012**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvoroshcha], [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016a.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); **Steppe II**: mead., sandy st., saline lake b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Alopecosa pulverulenta* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [242. Cher-

vone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936 (Tarentula p.)*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; Prokopenko, Polchaninova, 2013; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); glades and clear cuttings, floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); ungrazed gully slope*, grazed and ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st., *Pinus* plantation at the seashore, f. plantation, forest shelterbelts, river bank, mead. (EP pers. data); wet, mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); steppe gully (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); edge of a forest shelterbelt, spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Alopecosa schmidtii* (Hahn, 1835)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Proko-

penko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

Alopecosa solitaria (Herman, 1879)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; Prokopenko, Polchaninova, 2013; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *A. taeniopus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: grazed and ungrazed gully slopes, grazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; Prokopenko, Polchaninova, 2013); {saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Alopecosa sulzeri (Pavesi, 1873)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Tarentula s.*); *Do-*

netsk: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; *Kherson*: [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*T. s.*); [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f., clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: f. plantations, bairak f. (Prokopenko, 2013a); forest shelterbelt (EP pers. data); mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., reed swamp b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Alopecosa taeniopus (Kulczyński, 1895)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] EP pers. data; [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *A. solitaria*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Tarentula t.*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: slopes and bottoms of chalky gullies (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); glade in pine f. (EP pers. data); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); stony st., near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); sandy st. (EP pers. data); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*:

kolki, mead., reed swamp b., saline lake b., sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Alopecosa trabalis* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Tarentula* t.); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (T. t.); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (T. t.); *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cuttings, slopes and bottoms of chalky gullies (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Prokopenko, 2013); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a); unburnt steppe gully (Polchaninova, 2015a); abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Arctosa cinerea* (Fabricius, 1777)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [118. Orchik] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003, 2009a (reasoning in Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: river bank (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline lake b., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Arctosa leopardus* (Sundevall, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelts Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016b; *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as

198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *A. stigmosa*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: bogs, mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Steppe I*: reed swamp b., (Prokopenko, 2010); wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010; Zhuravel et al., 2016a); bay shore (Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline lake b., saline marshes, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Arctosa lutetiana* (Simon, 1876)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h (*A. lutetiana* — sic!); *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [285. Sidorove], [186. Amvroshivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cuttings (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelt, limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline lake b., reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Arctosa perita* (Latreille, 1799)**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

***Arctosa stigmosa* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dni-pro] Denis, 1937b; *Yoo et al.*, 2007; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *A. leopardus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: {reed swamp b., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Aulonia albimana* (Walckenaer, 1805)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelts Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Evippa aff. apsheronica* Marusik, Guseinov et Koponen, 2003**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: saline lake b., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hogna radiata* (Latreille, 1817)**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Hygrolycosa rubrofasciata* (Ohlert, 1865)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelez Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest*: bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Lycosa praegrandidis* C.L. Koch, 1836**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

ERRONEOUS CITATION: *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015. We do not know the original papers recording this species to the above-mentioned administrative areas.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Lycosa singoriensis* (Laxmann, 1770)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [2a. Chernihiv Area (as Poltava)] Drensky, 1936; [243. Trostianets] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] Drensky, 1936; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [86. Dvorichna] NP pers. data; [281. Protopopivka] AS pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936; *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw and Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936; *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936; [180. Nyzhnia Krynká], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [298. Klin-kine] EP pers. data; [196. Mariupol], [299. Siedove], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yal-

ta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016 (*Allo-hogna s.*); *Zaporizhzhia*: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] Drensky, 1936.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: vegetable gardens (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: f. plantation (Ponomarev et al., 2016); unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); forb st.; arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); in a recreation center (Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Mustelica dimidiata* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2013c, 2015c; *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st., sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); *Steppe II*: sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pardosa agrestis* (Westring, 1861)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvorooshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [84. Kamianka], [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936 (and sub *P. fluvialis*); *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynká], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] Drensky, 1936.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog on the clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); saline mead., arable lands (Singaevsky, 2014); grazed steppe gully, un-

grazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., saline marshes, saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pardosa alacris* (C.L. Koch, 1833)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); pine f., bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of alder f., clear cuttings (NP pers. data); floodplain mead., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: forest shelterbelts, f. plantation (EP pers. data); steppe gully (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pardosa amentata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: bog (NP pers. data).

***Pardosa fulvipes* (Collett, 1876)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy], [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: f. edges (NP pers. data); bog, floodplane mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Pardosa italica* Tongiorgi, 1966**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pardosa luctinosa* Simon, 1876**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [197. Novoazovsk], [300. Yuriiivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: reed swamp b., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pardosa lugubris* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [248. Hraborivka], [249. Davydivka], [49. Usivka], [251. Berезова Rudka], [254. Kaplyntsi], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [269. Volodymyrivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*P. chelata*); **Donetsk**: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: pine f., deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog on clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); steppe-mead., ruderal vegetation (Singaevsky, 2014); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky gullies (NP pers. data); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: pine f.

(EP pers. data); bairak f., parks, f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); alder stands, *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); river bank (EP pers. data); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: wet alder kolki, kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

! *Pardosa maisa* Hippa et Mannila, 1982

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014 (sub *P. nigriceps*, ES pers. comm.); [262. Svitlivshchyna] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016b; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Zhuravel et al., 2016a.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; Zhuravel et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a).

***Pardosa paludicola* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [79. Velyka Babka], [269. Volodymyrivka], [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog, floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: river bank, mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Pardosa palustris* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*P. tarsalis*); *Poltava*: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); *unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Pardosa pontica* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

ERRONEOUS CITATION: [227. Prymorske] AF pers. data; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013*. The record is to be cited as [304. Maksyma Horkoho] AF pers. data (corrected by AF).

HABITATS: {*Steppe I*: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline lake b., saline mead., coastal st., sandy st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b); *Steppe III*: mead. (erroneously as *Steppe II* in the Catalogue, 2013, corrected by AF).

***Pardosa prativaga* (L. Koch, 1870)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [249. Davydivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy], [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., bogs, mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky, 2014); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); farm yard (on clayey soil) (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: wet, mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); saline marshes (EP pers. data); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988, the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pardosa pullata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky], [256. Kharkivtsi] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova

Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Pardosa vittata* (Keyserling, 1863)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: saline lake b., saline marshes, detrital deposits (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pirata piraticus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [262. Svitlivshchyna] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [196. Mariupol] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe-mead. on the sloping river bank (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelt neighbouring wet estuary (EP pers. data); wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); saline marshes (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pirata piscatorius* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of a floodplain f. (NP pers. data).

***Pirata tenuitarsis* Simon, 1876**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: sands (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Piratula hygrophila* (Thorell, 1872)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014 (*Pirata h-us*); [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012 (*Pirata h.*); [263. Nekhvoroshcha] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Pirata h-us*);

Donetsk: [294. Novoamvrosievske] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b (*P. h-us*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b (*P. h-us*).

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cutting (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); marl quarry (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: wet alder kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Piratula latitans* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Poltava**: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014 (*Pirata l.*); **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: bogs (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); in the Pompilidae's fodder (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trochosa robusta* (Simon, 1876)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [63. Tsyркun] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky gully (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); vegetable garden (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

***Trochosa ruricola* (De Geer, 1778)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets]

Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kyiv**: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvorooshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (partly *T. r. var. rustica*); **Donetsk**: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; Prokopenko, Polchaninova, 2013; [196. Mariupol] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [300. Yurivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Zaporizhzhia**: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: sands (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: f. edge (Polchninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead, chalky slopes* (NP pers. data); grazed steppe gully, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); river bank (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); wet, mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); sandy st. (EP pers data); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; Prokopenko, Polchaninova, 2013); limestone outcrops (EP pers data); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012);

industrial enterprises, slag heap (Ponomarev et al., 2016); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., saline mead., reed swamp b., saline marshes, saline lake b., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (Polchaninova, 1988 — erroneous specification of the habitat, the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trochosa terricola* Thorell, 1856**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [286. Holubivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [196. Mariupol] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: pine, f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f., f. edge (Polchninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead., bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: pine f., *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); river bank, mead., steppe gully (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); burnt and unburnt

forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); industrial enterprises, slag heap (Ponomarev et al., 2016); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Xerolycosa miniata* (C.L. Koch, 1834)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy:** [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava:** [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv:** [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchas-tia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Tarentula* (*X.*) *m.*); **Dnipropetrovsk:** [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*T. (X.) m.*); **Donetsk:** [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvro-sivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Proko-penko, Savchenko, 2013b; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*T. (X.) m.*); Polcha-ninova, 2012b; [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest:** sands (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe:** f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); floodplain mead., grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); burnt st. (Proko-penko, Polchaninova, 2013); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I:** pine f., *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field, arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); ash dump (Polchanino-va, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II:** kolki, mead.,

saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976 — doubtful habitat specification; in our long-term studies, *X. miniata* has never been recorded from the steppe habitats of this locality, Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Xerolycosa nemoralis* (Westring, 1861)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984 (reasoning in Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

HABITATS: **Forest:** pine f., sands (Sin-gaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe:** f. edges (NP pers. data); pine f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

Family PISAURIDAE

***Dolomedes fimbriatus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [2a. Chernihiv Area] *Drensky, 1936* (lapsus calami — as “Tschernjaew”); **Kharkiv:** [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk:** [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data.

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Poltava:** [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014 (the material is recorded on subadult individuals, NP pers. comm.).

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe:** bog (Polcha-ninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Dolomedes plantarius* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Poltava:** [254. Kaplyntsi] Sin-gaevsky, 2014.

***Pisaura mirabilis* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy:** [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava:** [248. Hraborivka], [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [252. Sasynivka], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv:** [85. Novomlynsk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk:** [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dni-pro] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Proko-

penko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (partly the records are to be referred to *P. novicia*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; Esyunin, Sozontov, 2015 (as Chernomorskyi Res.); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Sumy: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Khar'kiv**: [59. Feski], [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne], [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Obukhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b (all the records are to be referred to *P. novicia*, NP, EP pers. data).

NEED CONFIRMATION: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015 (the species is recorded on subadult and juvenile specimens); **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (recorded on juvenile specimens); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a (recorded on juvenile specimens and photos, Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (the material is lost); **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Area] Polchaninova, 2009a (the material is lost); **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (needs examination); Polchaninova, 1990a (recorded on juvenile specimens); Prokopenko, 2001; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011 (listed based on the previous papers); [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipro] Thorell, 1875 (*Ocyale m.*) (needs examination); Prokopenko et al., 2010 (listed based on the previous paper); [152. Synelnykove] Prokopenko et al., 2010 (recorded on juvenile specimens); [153. Dni-

propetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992 (the material is not known).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: f. edges (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cutting and glade in desidious f. (NP pers. data); floodplain and saline mead., steppe-mead., pasture (Singaevsky, 2014); field of winter wheats, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010; Zhuravel et al., 2016a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); sandy st., saline marshes, seashore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995); kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997; Esyunin, Sozontov, 2015); saline marches (Polchaninova, 1997); sandy steppe (Polchaninova, 2009).

***Pisaura novicia* (L. Koch, 1878)**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky], [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [81. Pechenihiy], Polchaninova, 2009a; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005, 2009a; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003, 2009a; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [96. Eskhar], [111. Lysohirka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [274. Kutuzivka], [112. Petrivske], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011; Polchaninova, 2015a; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne], [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Obukhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipro] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [186. Amvrosiivka], [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data (all the records before 2013 sub *P. mirabilis*).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a, 2013h); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2009a, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky,

2013); bairak f., forest shelterbelts, botanical garden, shores of water bodies, mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a), clear cutting, city park (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); steppe gully, *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (EP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

Family OXYOPIDAE

Oxyopes heterophthalmus (Latreille, 1804)

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [85. Novomlynsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Esyunin, Tuneva, 2009 (as Chernomorskiy Res.); [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: arboretum, chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: *Robinia* plantation (Fomichev, 2007 (as f. plantations in the Catal. 2013)); mead. (Esyunin, Tuneva, 2009; Polchaninova, 2012b); kolki, sandy st., coastal st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Oxyopes lineatus Latreille, 1806

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Oxyopes ramosus (Martini et Goeze, 1778)

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoss-law)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: clear cutting in pine f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

Family AGELENIDAE

Agelena labyrinthica (Clerck, 1758)

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kyiv**: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Poltava**: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a (*Allagelena l.*); [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: **Forest**: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); city park (NP pers. data); ungrazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: alder stands (EP pers. data); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c), floodplain mead., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., farmyard (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Agelenopsis potteri (Blackwall, 1846)

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] *Evtushenko et al., 2012*; Polchaninova, 2015b; [106. Chervonyi Donets], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasy-nuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk-a], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015b; Ogol, 2015; **Luhansk and Donetsk Areas**: *Evtushenko et al., 2012*; Polchaninova, 2015b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Ponomarev, Dvadenko, 2013.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. plantaions (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: bairak f., parks, f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); arable

lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); city buildings (Ogol, 2015). **Forest-steppe – Steppe I:** pine f., deciduous f., forest shelterbelts, city parks, shores of water bodies, mead., fields, spoil banks, buildings (Polchaninova, 2015b).

***Allagelena gracilens* (C.L. Koch, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Agelena similis*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge, park (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Eratigena agrestis* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

(*Tegenaria a.* in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013 (all the records as *Tegenaria a.*); [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [196. Mariupol] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. plantations on the city outskirt (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); city flat (AS pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks, f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelt, stony st. (EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); dwellings (Ponomarev et al., 2016).

***Tegenaria domestica* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, 2009; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipro] Fedoriak, 2009; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, 2009; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novozovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009).

***Tegenaria lapicidinarum* Spassky, 1934**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Kovblyuk, 2002 (as Polissya, northeastern Ukraine); *Chernihiv*: [2a. Cherni-

hiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Kovblyuk, 2004; [302. Zaporizhzhia Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Kherson*: [215. Oleshki] Kovblyuk, 2004; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); glades (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks (Prokopenko, 2013); *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family CYBAEIDAE

***Argyroneta aquatica* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [250. Krot], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Lugansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: aquatic and riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: former riverbeds (Prokopenko, 1998); *Steppe II*: reed swamp (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family HAHNIIDAE

***Antistea elegans* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [262. Svitlivshchyna] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016b; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a).

***Hahnina nava* (Blackwall, 1841)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka]

Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of floodplain f., chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (EP pers. data); stony st., burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Hahnia ononidum* Simon, 1875**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [279. Piatyhirsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovsk] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, sandy st., reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family DICTYNIDAE

***Archaeodictyna ammophila* (Menge, 1871)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936, 1940 (*Dictyna ammophila* — sic!); Roewer, 1954 (*D. a.*).

***Archaeodictyna consecuta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Starega, 1972 (*Dictyna c.*); Andreeva, 1976 (*D. pygmaea*); [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Argenna patula* (Simon, 1874)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Argenna subnigra* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Bal-ka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne

Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Brigittea civica* (Lucas, 1850)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014 (*Dictyna c.*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] Drensky, 1936 (*D. c.*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of mixed f., floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Brigittea latens* (Fabricius, 1775)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] Drensky, 1936, 1940 (both as *Dictyna l.*); *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016 (*D. l.*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: coastal st., saline st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Devade tenella* (Tyschchenko, 1965)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005 (sub *D. indistincta*) (according to EP pers. comm., this specimen refers to *D. tenella*, however its further specification needs cooperation with the author — Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: saline marshes (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Dictyna arundinacea* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)]

Drensky, 1936; Poltava: [250. Krotky], [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [256. Kharkivtsi], [258. Oleksandrivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936; Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [84. Kamianka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936; Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936; Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936; Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); mixed and birch f., deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); bogs (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky, 2014); floodplane, saline mead., dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); chalk outcrop (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: floodplane mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Dictyna major Menge, 1869

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: households (Singaevsky, 2014).

Dictyna pusilla Thorell, 1856

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [114. Topalske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of mixed f., floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

Dictyna uncinata Thorell, 1856

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936; Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936; Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936; Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936; Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

! Emblyna brevidens (Kulczyński, 1897)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

! Lathys lehtineni Kovblyuk, Kastrygina et Omelko, 2014

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: seashore (EP pers. data).

! Lathys nielsenii (Schenkel, 1932)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (NP pers. data).

Lathys stigmatisata (Menge, 1869)

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: pine f. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); *Pinus* plantation at the

seashore (EP pers. data); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); stony st., arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., sandy st., saline lake b., saline mead., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Nigma flavescens* (Walckenaer, 1830)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); f. edge (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

Family TITANOECIDAE

***Nurscia albomaculata* (Lucas, 1846)**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Nurscia albosignata* Simon, 1874**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

***Titanoeca quadriguttata* (Hahn, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [87. Lyman Pershyi], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012 (the record is to be referred to *T. spominima*, NP pers. data).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: {flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012)}; *Steppe II*: mead, saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Titanoeca schineri* L. Koch, 1872**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936, 1940 (both *Titanoeca s.* — sic!); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova,

2013; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, 2014c; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [186. Amvroshivka] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky*, 1936, 1940 (both *Titanoeca s.* — sic!); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2014a; Singaevsky, 2014); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2014c); alder stands, *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); bairak f., f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); forest shelterbelts, forb st., arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Titanoeca spominima* (Taczanowski, 1866)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012 (sub *T. quadriguttata*); *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, 2014c (*T. psammophila*, partly sub *T. q.*).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2014c); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Titanoeca ukrainica* Guryanova, 1992**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Ponomarev, 2008.

***Titanoeca veteranica* Herman, 1879**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

Family EUTICHURIDAE

(as MITURGIDAE in the Catalogue 2013)

***Cheiracanthium elegans* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*,

1936; **Donetsk**: [195. Nikolske] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Cheiracanthium erraticum* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [258. Oleksandrivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog at the clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); clear cutting in oak f. (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

! *Cheiracanthium gratum* Kulczyński, 1897

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *Ch. oncognathum*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: seashore vegetation (Prokopenko, 2010).

***Cheiracanthium mildei* L. Koch, 1864**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dni-pro] Fedoriak, 2009; **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, 2009); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Cheiracanthium pennyi* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [85. Novomylnsk] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Pol-

chaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe-mead., on *Sophora* sp. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline st., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Cheiracanthium punctarium* (Villers, 1789)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka], [85. Novomylnsk] NP pers. data; [104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy mead. (Polchaninova, 2015c); floodplain mead., steppe gullies (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Cheiracanthium virescens* (Sundevall, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvorooshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [272. Berezhne] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Ch. lapidicolens*); **Donetsk**: [186. Amvroshivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy

st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I**: saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (EP pers. data); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family MITURGIDAE

(as ZORIDAE in the Catalogue 2013)

Zora armillata Simon, 1878

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; [262. Svitlivshchyna] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data. *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe gully, bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: mesic wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Zora manicata Simon, 1878

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Zora nemoralis (Blackwall, 1861)

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); oak f., clear cutting, city park (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (EP pers. data).

Zora parallela Simon, 1878

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Zora pardalis Simon, 1878

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; *Donetsk*: [186. Am-

vrosiivka], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., bottom and slopes of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

Zora silvestris Kulczyński, 1897

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (the record is to be referred to *Z. manicata*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of pine plantation (NP pers. data).

Zora spinimana (Sundevall, 1833)

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [89. Krasnokutsk], [279. Piatyhirske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); city parks (NP pers. data); bairak f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family ANYPHAENIDAE

Anyphaena accentuata (Walckenaer, 1802)

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [270. Sharivka], [112. Petrivske], [118. Orchyk] Polchani-

nova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] **Drensky, 1936**; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: floodplain f., park (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: tree in a floodplane mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: farmyard (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family LIOCRANIDAE

Agroeca brunnea (Blackwall, 1833)

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [279. Piatyhirsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [286. Holubivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Agroeca cuprea Menge, 1873

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cutting (NP pers. data); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st., *Pinus* plantation at the seashore (EP pers. data); bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013);

forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); alder stand, *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); river bank (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., saline lake b., reed swamp b., saline mead., sandy st., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Agroeca dentigera Kulczyński, 1913

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *A. lusatica*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010).

Agroeca lusatica (L. Koch, 1875)

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATION: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *A. dentigera*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: clear cutting, floodplain mead, ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: {saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Agroeca maculata L. Koch, 1879

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (partly as *Arctosa m. — lapsus calami*).

ERRONEOUS CITATION: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2012a (the species is not cited in this paper, NP pers. comm.).

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

Liocranoeca spasskyi Ponomarev, 2007

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010 (sub *Agraecina striata*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Liocranoeca striata* (Kulczyński, 1882)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (both as *Agroecina s.*) (all the records are to be referred to *L. spasskyi*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: {forest shelterbelt, saline marshes, saline mead (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

Family PHRUROLITHIDAE

(as CORINNIDAE in the Catalogue 2013)

***Phrurolithus festivus* (C.L. Koch, 1835)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: pine f., forest shelterbelt, alder stands (EP pers. data); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Phrurolithus minimus* C.L. Koch, 1839**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [199. Donetsk Area] Ponomarev, Lebedeva, 2014; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Phrurolithus pullatus* Kulczyński, 1897**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] Grimm, 1986; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe gully (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); arable and abandoned lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

Family CLUBIONIDAE

***Clubiona caerulescens* L. Koch, 1867**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the records are to be referred to *C. pallidula*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); deciduous f., f. edges (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: {forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Clubiona frisia* Wunderlich et Schuett, 1995**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Clubiona frutetorum* L. Koch, 1867**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Clubiona germanica* Thorell, 1871**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015).

***Clubiona juvenis* Simon, 1878**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Clubiona lutescens* Westring, 1851**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h (*C. lutescens* — sic!); *Poltava*: [249. Davydivka], [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); glade, clear cutting (NP pers. data); dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Clubiona neglecta* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1862**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [245. Zarichne] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi], [257. Yatsyny], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [263. Nekhvoshcha] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Poltava*, *Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Area] *Ismailova*, 1989; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998 (the records are to be referred to *C. pseudoneglecta*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of alder f. (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Clubiona pallidula* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010 (sub *C. caerulescens*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of a floodplain f. (NP pers. data); gardens (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, farmyard (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Clubiona phragmitis* C.L. Koch, 1843**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [280. Zahryzove] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Clubiona pseudoneglecta* Wunderlich, 1994**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [84. Kamianka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (sub *C. neglecta*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Clubiona stagnatilis* Kulczyński, 1897**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting near the river (NP pers. data).

***Clubiona subsultans* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [252. Sasynivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Clubiona subtilis* L. Koch, 1867**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family ZODARIIDAE

***Zodarion rubidum* Simon, 1914**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Zodarion thoni* Nosek, 1905**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Bosmans, 2009 (as Berda River); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b (*Z. cyprium*); [199. Donetsk Area (as Don Region)] Denis, 1937a (*Z. T. var. cypria*); [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Roewer, 1942 (*Z. t. c-um*); *Wunderlich*, 1980 (*Z. c-um*); [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts, river bank (EP pers. data); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); stony st., burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family GNAPHOSIDAE

***Aphantaulex trifasciata* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Arboricaria subopaca* (Westring, 1861)**

(as *Micaria subopaca* in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Luhansk and Donetsk Areas*: Mikhailov, 2016.

***Berlandina cinerea* (Menge, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [187. Starobesheve], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed gully slopes (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st., sandy st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Callilepis nocturna* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka], [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2014); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); steppe gully, cornfield (NP pers. data); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013);

Steppe II: kolki, mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Civizelotes caucasius* (L. Koch, 1866)**

(as *Zelotes c.* in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Luhansk:* [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk:* [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c (Z. c.); [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b (Z. c.); *Mykolaiv:* [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b (Z. c.).

HABITATS: *Steppe I:* forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II:* kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline lake b., sandy st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012d).

***Civizelotes gracilis* (Canestrini, 1868)**

(as *Zelotes g.* in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Donetsk:* [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *Z. pygmaeus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936 (Z. g.); *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b (Z. g.).

HABITATS: *Steppe I:* saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010).

***Civizelotes pygmaeus* (Miller, 1943)**

(as *Zelotes p.* in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Kharkiv:* [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Donetsk:* [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; *Kherson:* [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b (all the records as *Zelotes c.*)

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk:* [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (the record is to be referred to *C. gracilis* (male) and *Z. mundus* (females), Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe:* steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed gully slopes, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I:* pine f. (EP pers. data); {saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010)}; arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Drassodes lapidosus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk:* [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilo-

saraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson:* [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (partly sub *Clubiona phragmitis*, AF pers. comm.); [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv:* [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I:* forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); sandy st. (EP pers. data); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II:* kolki, reed swamp b., mead., coastal st., sandy st., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Drassodes pubescens* (Thorell, 1856)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv:* [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Sumy:* [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava:* [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv:* [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk:* [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk:* [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv:* [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe:* pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); f. edge (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I:* saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II:* kolki, reed swamp b., mead., coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Drassodes villosus* (Thorell, 1856)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936.

***Drassyllus lutetianus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: wet mead, saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Drassyllus praeficus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvroshivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); glades (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, 2014a); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: pine f., *Robinia* plantation, forest shelterbelt (EP pers. data); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013);

wet, mesic wet and saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., saline mead., saline marshes, coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Drassyllus pumilus* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Drassyllus pusillus* (C.L. Koch, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2013; [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [186. Amvroshivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); slopes and bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (EP pers. data); bairak f., parks, f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); river bank (EP pers. data); mesic wet mead., saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); sandy st. (EP pers. data); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Sav-

chenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Drassyllus villicus* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, 2014c; [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2014c); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data).

***Drassyllus vinealis* (Kulczyński, 1897)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: grazed and ungrazed gully slopes (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts, forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); {saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010)}; arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gnaphosa bicolor* (Hahn, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (reasoning in Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f., bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelt, *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data).

***Gnaphosa cumensis* Ponomarev, 1981**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gnaphosa dolosa* Herman, 1879**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Bal-ka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka]

Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; *Dnipropetrovsk* and *Zaporizhzhia Areas*: Kovblyuk et al., 2008.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the records are to be referred to *G. saurica*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed gully slope and bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: {marine detrital deposits, saline marshes, saline mead., seashore (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013)}; field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Gnaphosa leporina* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka], [293. Vremivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation at the seashore, *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); burnt and unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gnaphosa licenti* Schenkel, 1953**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Bal-ka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky,

2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed gully slopes, grazed gully bottom* (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; NP pers. data).

***Gnaphosa lucifuga* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [295. Novotroitske], [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data.

MISIDENTIFICATION: Donetsk: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *G. saurica*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed gully slopes, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); forest shelterbelts, forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); {sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

***Gnaphosa lugubris* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Polchaninova, 2013c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2013c; Savchenko et al., 2015; Pol-

chaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [99. Novomykolaivka] Polchaninova, 2013c; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: steppe habitats (Savchenko et al., 2015); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2013c); grazed and ungrazed gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Gnaphosa modestior* Kulczyński, 1897**

RECORDS: Luhansk: [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013.

HABITATS: Steppe I: spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013).

***Gnaphosa moesta* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: Donetsk: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b.

HABITATS: Steppe I: stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b).

***Gnaphosa mongolica* Simon, 1895**

RECORDS: Kherson: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe II: kolki, sandy st., saline marshes, reed swamp b., mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Gnaphosa saurica* Ovtsharenko, Platnick et Song, 1992**

RECORDS: Donetsk: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (sub *G. lucifuga*); Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *G. l.*, *G. dolosa*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (partly sub *G. l.*, *G. d.*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *G. taurica*, *G. d.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (partly sub *G. t.*, *G. d.*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

ERRONEOUS CITATION: Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Ponomarev, 2002a; Kovblyuk, 2005. The authors refer to Esyunin, Efimik, 1996: [210. Botieve]. The village of Botieve is located in Zaporizhia Area.

***Gnaphosa steppica* Ovtsharenko, Platnick et Song, 1992**

RECORDS: Donetsk: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c.

HABITATS: Steppe I: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Gnaphosa taurica* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] Polchaninova, 2013d; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk *et al.*, 2015; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; *Zaporizhzhia*: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *G. saurica*, Ponomarev *et al.*, 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2013d, 2014a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt and unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); {seashore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Gnaphosa ukrainica* Ovtsharenko, Platinick et Song, 1992**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Ponomarev, 2002a; Ponomarev, Tsvetkov, 2004 (as Chernomorskiy Res.).

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: saline marshes, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus bohemicus* Miller et Buchar, 1977**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel *et al.*, 2012; [263. Nekhvorooshcha], [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel *et al.*, 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; *Luhansk*: [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, [119. Kharkiv Area] Zhuravel *et al.*, 2012; 2016a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkā], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev *et al.*, 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *H. signifer*, EP pers. data).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: saline mead.

(Zhuravel *et al.*, 2016a); {burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b)}; field of winter wheat (Zhuravel *et al.*, 2012); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., reed swamp b., coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus cognatus* (Westring, 1861)**

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost, Ponomarev *et al.*, 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: {synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Haplodrassus dalmatensis* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel *et al.*, 2012; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova *et al.*, 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkā], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003 (sub *H. signifer*), 2010 (partly sub *H. s.*); Ponomarev *et al.*, 2016; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed gully slope, grazed gully bottom (Polchaninova *et al.*, 2016a); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, 2010); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel *et al.*, 2012); soybean and sunflower fields (NP pers. data); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus kulczynskii* Lohmander, 1942**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova *et al.*, 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (partly as *H. kulczynskuu* — sic!); [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkā], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers.

data; **Kherson**: [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *H. minor*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: ungrazed gully slope, grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); slopes and bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: *Pinus* plantation at the seashore (EP pers. data); {saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); sandy st. (EP pers. data); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus minor* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1879)**

RECORDS: Poltava: [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016b; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010 (partly sub *H. kulczyński*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: chalky slopes (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010; Zhuravel et al., 2016a); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II**: kolki, saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus moderatus* (Kulczyński, 1897)**

RECORDS: Kherson: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe II: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus signifer* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a;

[84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvroziivka], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b (sub *H. bohemicus*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the records are to be referred to *H. dalmatensis*, Ponomarev et al., 2016); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (the record is to be referred to *H. bohemicus*; Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); f. edge, bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: {forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, 2010)}; edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); mesic wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b) arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: wet alder kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Haplodrassus silvestris* (Blackwall, 1833)**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Haplodrassus soerenseni* (Strand, 1900)**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: oak f. (NP pers. data).

***Haplodrassus umbratilis* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova,

2013h; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); slopes and bottoms of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); soybean field (NP pers. data); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Leptodrassex memorialis* (Spassky, 1940)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Kovblyuk, Nadolny, 2010; [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Kovblyuk, Nadolny, 2010; **East Ukraine**: Eskov, Marusik, 1995.

***Micaria albobittata* (Lucas, 1846)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: reed swamp b., saline mead., coastal st., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Micaria dives* (Lucas, 1846)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dniipro] Mikhailov, 1987; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk], [186. Amvrosvivka] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: ungrazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: pine f., alder stand (EP pers. data); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); cornfield (NP pers. data).

***Micaria formicaria* (Sundevall, 1831)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova,

2013h; **Poltava**: [248. Hraborivka], [49. Usivka], [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [76. Staryi Saltiv], [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Mikhailov, 1987; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Mikhailov, 1987; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosvivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); arboretum (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead., steppe-mead., on *Sophora* sp. (Singaevsky, 2014); grazed gully slope, grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f., *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Micaria fulgens* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Mikhailov, 1987; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: f. edges, bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Micaria guttulata* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [220. Orlov Island], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: kolki, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Micaria lenzi* Bösenberg, 1899**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); open sands (Pol-

chaninova, 2015c); **Steppe II**: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Micaria pulicaria* (Sundevall, 1831)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: edge of pine plantation, bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); grazed gully slope, grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); on a house wall (Ponomarev et al., 2016); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Micaria rossica* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Bal-ka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area] Mikhailov, 1987; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [193. Khomutove] Mikhailov, 1987; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); limestone outcrops (Mikhailov, 1987); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II**: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Nomisia aussereri* (L. Koch, 1872)**

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **Donetsk**: [288. Avdiivka] EP pers. data; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); sandy spit (EP pers. data).

***Phaeocedus braccatus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Poecilochroa variana* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: steppe gully (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b).

***Scotophaeus quadripunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data.

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: city park (NP pers. data).

***Scotophaeus scutulatus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [196. Mariupol], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: sandy st., synanthropic habitats (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Talanites strandi* Spassky, 1940**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka] Kovblyuk, Kastyrygina, 2012; [199. Donetsk Area] Kastyrygina, Kovblyuk, 2012; Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

ERRONEOUS CITATION: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Ponomarev, 2002a. The author refers to Spassky, 1940: Don Area, [186. Amvrosiivka]. The village of Amvrosiivka is located in Donetsk Area.

! *Trachyzelotes adriaticus* (Caporiacco, 1951)

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *Zelotes aurantiacus*); *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (all the records before 2016 sub *T. lyonneti*).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: reed swamp b., saline marshes, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); (*Steppe II*: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trachyzelotes barbatus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (the record is to be referred to *T. malkini*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Trachyzelotes cumensis* (Ponomarev, 1979)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trachyzelotes lyonneti* (Audouin, 1826)**

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the records are to be referred to *T. adriaticus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016; NP pers. data).

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Donetsk*: [159. Yampil] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

HABITATS: {*Steppe I*: reed swamp b., saline marshes, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b)}.

***Trachyzelotes malkini* Platnick et Murphy, 1984**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryinka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosvivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); forb st., abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); *Steppe II*: sandy st., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Trachyzelotes pedestris* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: ungrazed gully slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Urozelotes rusticus* (L. Koch, 1872)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [196. Mariupol] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Zelotes aeneus* (Simon, 1878)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (NP pers. data).

***Zelotes apricorum* (L. Koch, 1876)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [253. Keibalivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Zelotes aurantiacus* Miller, 1967**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosvivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelts (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed

swamp b., mead., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes azshaganovae* Esyunin et Efimik, 1992**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [3. Novhorod-Siversk] Evtushenko, 2013; Evtushenko et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Evtushenko et al., 2015; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; Evtushenko et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Evtushenko, 2013; Evtushenko et al., 2015; [65. Berezhivka] Evtushenko et al., 2015; [103. Haidary] Evtushenko, 2013; Evtushenko et al., 2015; *Kherson*: [233. Novochornomoria] Evtushenko et al., 2015.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 2013; Evtushenko et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Evtushenko, 2013; Evtushenko et al., 2015); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h; Evtushenko et al., 2015); clear cutting (Evtushenko, 2013; Evtushenko et al., 2015); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Evtushenko et al., 2015).

***Zelotes electus* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvorooshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015a; [283. Stukalova Balka], [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed gully slopes*, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: *Pinus*

plantation in sandy st., *Pinus* plantation at the seashore (EP pers. data); mesic wet mead., saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); edge of a forest shelterbelt, spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes eugenei* Kovblyuk, 2009**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003 (sub *Z. longipes*), 2010 (sub *Z. l.*, *Z. petrensis*).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Zelotes fuscus* (Thorell, 1875)**

(as *Z. kukushkini* in the Catalogue 2013)

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [246. Sumy Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [55. Poltava] Kovblyuk et al., 2013; [264. Poltava Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Kovblyuk et al., 2013; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [285. Sidorove] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosvivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b (all the records, except Kovblyuk et al., 2013, 2015 and Ponomarev et al., 2016, as *Z. kukushkini*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f., clear cutting (NP pers. data); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013);

bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: bairak f., parks, f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (Ponomarev et al., 2016); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); steppe gully (EP pers. data); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); burnt and unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., seaside bank, saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes hermani* (Chyzer, 1897)**

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: {forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, 2010)}; **Steppe II**: mead., saline marshes, coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes latreillei* (Simon, 1878)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [262. Svitlivshchyna] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; [264. Poltava Area] Zhuravel et al., 2016b; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); slopes and bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: wet and mesic wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes longipes* (L. Koch, 1866)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Ly-

man Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010 (the records are to be referred to *Z. eugenei*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: pine f., f. plantations on the city outskirts (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I**: {forest shelterbelts, (Prokopenko, 2010)}; edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); {saline marshes, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes mundus* (Kulczyński, 1897)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly females sub *Civizelotes pygmaeus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe**: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; NP pers. data); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012).

***Zelotes petrensis* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c.

MISTIDENTIFICATION: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Z. eugenei*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); {saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Zelotes pseudogallicus* Ponomarev, 2007**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviahirsk] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: pine f. (EP pers. data); burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

***Zelotes segrex* (Simon, 1878)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Roewer, 1954 (*Z. declinans*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); {saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010)}; *Steppe II*: saline lake b., mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Zelotes subterraneus* (C.L. Koch, 1833)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko et al., 2015. *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [242. Chervone] NP pers. data.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (the record is to be referred to *Z. fuscus*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: edge of alder f. (NP pers. data).

Family SPARASSIDAE

***Micrommata virescens* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [85. Novomylnsk] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (*M. roseum*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of floodplain and oak f., clear cuttings (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family PHILODROMIDAE

***Philodromus aureolus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] Drensky, 1936; *Poltava*: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] Drensky, 1936; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998 (all the records are to be referred to *Ph. cespitum*, Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Philodromus cespitum* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka], [257. Yatsyny] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [267. Bochkove] Polchanino-

va, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [85. Novomlynsk] NP pers. data; [95. Stara Pokrovka], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Ph. aureolus* subsp. *caespiticola*); **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Areas] *Ismailova, 1989* (*Ph. reussi*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipro] *Braun, 1965*; **Donetsk**: [294. Novoamvrosievske] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000 (sub *Ph. a.*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] *Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994* (partly sub *Ph. a.*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovskie] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2015c); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); marl quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki, saline lake b., mead., saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Philodromus dilutus* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipro] *Mcheidze, 2014*.

***Philodromus dispar* Walckenaer, 1826**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [80. Kytsivka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [270. Sharivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f., park (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (NP pers. data).

***Philodromus emarginatus* (Schrank, 1803)**

RECORDS: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

***Philodromus margaritatus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: in a sunflower field* (near the forest shelterbelt) (NP pers. data).

***Philodromus marmoratus* Kulczyński, 1891**

RECORDS: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipro] *Braun, 1965*; *Jäger, 1995* (both as *Ph. buddenbrocki*); *Muster, Thaler, 2004*; *Bryja et al., 2005*.

***Philodromus poecilus* (Thorell, 1872)**

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Kharkiv**: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*.

***Philodromus rufus* Walckenaer, 1826**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Pulchellodromus ruficapillus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: {reed swamp b., saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

! *Pulchellodromus ruficapillus* (Simon, 1885)

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000 (sub *Ph. glaucinus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *Ph. rufus*, *Ph. g.*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *Ph. g.*); **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b (sub *Ph. g.*).

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: reed swamp b., saline mead., saline marshes, seashore veget. (Prokopenko, 2000, 2010); **Steppe II**: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Rhyzodromus fallax* Sundevall, 1833**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bula-khivka] Szita, Logunov, 2008; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Szita, Logunov, 2008 (all the records as *Philodromus f.*).

ERRONEOUS CITATION: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997. The material was collected in [223. Novochoornomoria] (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013) (all the records as *Ph. f.*).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: river bank (Szita, Logunov, 2008); sandy st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b); seashore (Szita, Logunov, 2008).

***Rhyzodromus histrio* (Latreille, 1819)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [275. Sadovod], [83. Nesterivka], [107. Milova], [115. Mala Komyshevakh], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [220. Orlov Island], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [228. Askania-Nova] Szita, Logunov, 2008 (all the records as *Philodromus h.*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b. saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Thanatus arenarius* L. Koch, 1872**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Pol-

chaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosvivka], [293. Vremivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *Th. striatus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [220. Orlov Island], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: *Robinia* plantation (EP pers. data); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); mesic wet mead, saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., saline lake b., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Thanatus atratus* Simon, 1875**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: sandy st., coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Thanatus formicinus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [282. Shchastia]

Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f., oak f., f. edge (NP pers. data); grazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline lake b., mead., saline mead., saline marshes, sandy st., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Thanatus mongolicus* (Schenkel, 1936)**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Thanatus oblongiusculus* (Lucas, 1846)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c).

***Thanatus pictus* L. Koch, 1881**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c).

***Thanatus sabulosus* (Menge, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); bog at the clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: sunflower field (NP pers. data).

***Thanatus striatus* C.L. Koch, 1845**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne

Pershe] NP pers. data; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Th. arenarius*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); {sandy st., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010)}; *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Thanatus vulgaris* Simon, 1870**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Kherson*: [221. Yahorlyk] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tibellus macellus* Simon, 1875**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [221. Yahorlyk], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tibellus maritimus* (Menge, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singae-

vsky, 2014); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Tibellus oblongus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [249. Davydivka], [250. Krotky], [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [255. Smotryky], [256. Kharkivtsi], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [89. Krasnokutsk], [270. Sharivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochohomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting in pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of alder f. (NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky, 2014); saline mead., dry mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family THOMISIDAE

***Coriarachne depressa* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: pine and mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Cozyptila blackwalli* (Simon, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011).

***Diaea dorsata* (Fabricius, 1777)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Poltava*: [251. Berezova Rudka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Ebrechtella tricuspidata* (Fabricius, 1775)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Misumena t.*); *Poltava*: [250. Krotky], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*M. t.*); *Kharkiv*: [71. Okhrymivka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [91. Kruglianka], [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [106. Chervonyi Donets], [115. Mala Komyshevakhka], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936* (*M. t.*); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*M. t.*); *Donetsk*: [290. Mineralne] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*M. t.*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); deciduous f. (arboretum), edges of mixed and pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dry and saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation in sandy st. (Ponomarev et al., 2016); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline lake b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the meadow, Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Heriaeus graminicola* (Doleschall, 1852)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky], [252. Sasynivka], [256. Kharkivtsi], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [91. Kruglianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITAT: *Forest-steppe*: edge of alder f., glades (NP pers. data); riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead., saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Heriaeus oblongus* Simon, 1918**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [50. Leliaky], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014 (sub *H. melloteei*); *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [115. Mala Komyshevukha] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (sub *H. hirsutus*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (sub *H. h.*); *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); grazed and ungrazed steppe slopes, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: sandy st., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Misumena vatia* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Poltava*: [248. Hraborivka], [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [254. Kaplyntsi], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [269. Volodymyrivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [89. Krasnokutsk], [270. Sharivka], [95. Stara Pokrovka], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky,

2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (NP pers. data); clear cutting, park (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain, dry and saline mead., steppe-mead., homestead (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Ozyptila atomaria* (Panzer, 1801)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Ozyptila brevipes* (Hahn, 1826)**

RECORDS: *Kyiv*: [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Oxyptila b.*); *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Ox. b.*); *Kherson*: [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Ox. b.*).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Ozyptila claveata* (Walckenaer, 1837).**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Ozyptila praticola* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova,

2013h; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [251. Berezova Rudka], [253. Keibalivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [291. Zuiivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovsk] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); mixed f., deciduous f. (arboretum), floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: bairak f., f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013); forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); river bank (EP pers. data); mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); unburnt forb st.* (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous specification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988; the species was found in the mead., Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Ozyptila pullata* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: stony st. (EP pers. data).

! *Ozyptila rauda* Simon, 1875

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [250. Krot] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Ozyptila scabricula* (Westring, 1851)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (*Oz. scabriucula* — sic!); [282. Shchashtia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [291. Zuiivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [293. Vremivka], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

raiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st., near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Ozyptila simplex* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1862)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [255. Smotryky] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of a floodplain f. (NP pers. data); dry mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Ozyptila trux* (Blackwall, 1846)**

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [262. Svitlivshchyna] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Donetsk**: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); ungrazed steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pistius truncatus* (Pallas, 1772)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky], [71. Okhrymivka], [270. Sharivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP

pers. data; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [106. Chervonyi Donets], [115. Mala Komyshevakh] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Donetsk: [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Thomisus onustus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: floodplain, oak, bairak f., shrubs on steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); forest shelterbelt (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: {f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2010)}; **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Runcinia grammica* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: Dnipropetrovsk: [150. Dni-pro] *Ismailova, 1989* (*R. lateralis*); *Mcheidze, 2014* (*R. l.*); **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe II: edges of kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Synema globosum* (Fabricius, 1775)**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Synaema g.*); **Donetsk**: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Synaema g.*).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: Ficedula albicollis' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Thomisus onustus* Walckenaer, 1805**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a (*Th. onustus* — sic!); [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. albus*);

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. a.*); **Donetsk**: [294. Novoamvrosievske], [298. Klin-kine] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; Ponomarev et al., 2016; [197. Novoazovsk] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*Th. a.*, partly sub *Pistius truncatus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Th. a.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2010); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); marl quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: edges of kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Tmarus piger* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [89. Krasnokutsk], [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [106. Chervonyi Donets], [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edges, clear cuttings (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); burnt forb st.* (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Xysticus acerbus* Thorell, 1872**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchani-

nova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [291. Zuiivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [187. Starobesheve], [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: edge of oak f. (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: f. plantation (EP pers. data); edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); pine f., mead., steppe gully, stony st., near a *Spalax* molehill (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013).

***Xysticus audax* (Schränk, 1803)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelez Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936 (X. pini)*.

HABITATS: Forest: pine tree in a mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h).

***Xysticus cristatus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [256. Kharkivtsi], [257. Yatsyny], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [268. Maslii], [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [112. Petrivske], [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [291. Zuiivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kher-**

son: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: pine f. (NP pers. data); clear cutting in pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); dry and saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); grazed and ungrazed steppe slopes, ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a; EP pers. data); mead. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Xysticus kochi* Thorell, 1872**

RECORDS: Sumy: [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [255. Smotryky], [256. Kharkivtsi] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [60. Derhachi] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [64. Kharkiv] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia], [283. Stukalova Balka] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kher-**

chaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); city park (NP pers. data); floodplain, dry and saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); gardens (Singaevsky, 2014); **Steppe I**: saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (EP pers. data); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); field of winter wheat, flare plant (Zhuravel et al., 2012); spoil banks (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus laetus Thorell, 1875

RECORDS: Luhansk: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [197. Novoazovsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (sub *X. robustus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003 (sub *X. kempeleni*); Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *X. britcheri*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] Drensky, 1936; [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Steppe I: *Pinus* plantation at the seashore (EP pers. data); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II**: kolki, edges of kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus lanius C.L. Koch, 1835

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013;

[80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [97. Lisne], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936 (*X. lateralis*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936 (*X. lateralis*).

NEED CONFIRMATION: Donetsk: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: clear cutting (NP pers. data); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); arboretum, floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); *Ficedula albicollis*’ fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

Xysticus luctator L. Koch, 1870

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] Drensky, 1936; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: Forest: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of floodplain f. (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I**: bairak f., f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2013).

Xysticus luctuosus (Blackwall, 1836)

RECORDS: Luhansk: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: Steppe I: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

Xysticus marmoratus Thorell, 1875

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekateri-

nossław)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynká] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; **Zaporizhzhia**: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

Xysticus mongolicus Schenkel, 1936

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2013f, 2015c; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2013f, 2015c); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus ninnii Thorell, 1872

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Zaporizhzhia**: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*X. ninni* — sic!); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Area] *Ismailova, 1989* (*X. ninni* — sic!).

DOUBTFUL CITATION: **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk Area] *Ismailova, 1989* (*X. ninni* — sic!). The author does not refer to original material or literature sources.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus robustus (Hahn, 1832)

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosvivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATION: **Donetsk**: [197. Novozovsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *X. laetus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: forest shelterbelt, stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus sabulosus (Hahn, 1832)

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; **Luhansk**: [284. Luhansk

Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynká] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus striatipes L. Koch, 1870

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [85. Novomlynsk], [91. Kruglianka], [101. Zmiiv], [107. Milova], [115. Mala Komyshevakhá], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynká], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosvivka] EP pers. data; **Zaporizhzhia**: [302. Zaporizhzhia Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st., open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); floodplain mead., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); mesic wet mead., saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); stony st. (EP pers. data); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: sandy st., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Xysticus ulmi (Hahn, 1831)

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelts Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka], [50. Le-

liaky], [256. Kharkivtsi] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; [262. Svitlivshchyna], [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv**: [268. Maslii] NP pers. data; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); clear cutting (NP pers. data); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014; NP pers. data); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe gully (NP pers. data); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: river bank (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, wet and mesic wet mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Family SALTICIDAE

Aelurillus laniger Logunov et Marusik, 2000

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

Aelurillus m-nigrum Kulczyński in Chyzer et Kulczyński, 1891

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [137. Luhansk] Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Azarkina, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Azarkina, 2002 (as Chernomorskiy Res.).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: edge of a forest shelterbelt (Foroshchuk, Polchaninova, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead. ("meadow steppe", Azarkina, 2002).

Aelurillus v-insignitus (Clerck, 1758)

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky,

2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchas-tia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead., sands (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); grazed and ungrazed steppe slopes (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

Asianellus festivus (C.L. Koch, 1834)

RECORDS: **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [291. Zuivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016; [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014); bog (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: *Pinus* plantation at the seashore, burnt bairak f. (EP pers. data); steppe gully (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2016); burnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); stony st., near the *Spalax*' molehills (EP pers. data); arable lands, abandoned field (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

Ballus chalybeius (Walckenaer, 1802)

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h (*B. chalybeius* — sic!); [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [251. Berezova

Rudka], [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [270. Sharivka], [279. Piatyhirske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (B. depressus)*; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2013; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936 (B. d.)*.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: deciduous f. (arboretum) (Singaevsky, 2014); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2013h); park (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Prokopenko, 2013); f. plantations, parks (Prokopenko, 2013); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Carrihotus xanthogramma* (Latreille, 1819)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936 (Carrihotus bicolor — sic!)*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe**: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I**: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); sunflower field (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: edges of kolki, mead., saline mead., sandy st., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Chalcoscirtus nigrinus* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: Kharkiv: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka] *Prószyński, 1979 (Euophrys n-ta)*; [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Roewer, 1954 (Heliophanus n.)*.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Dendryphantus rudis* (Sundevall, 1833)**

RECORDS: Poltava: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [265. Mala

Vovcha] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); pine f., arboretum, tree and shrub vegetation on chalky slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); on pine trees in sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c).

***Euophrys frontalis* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: Sumy: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: Forest-steppe: pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge, clear cutting (NP pers. data); grazed steppe slopes, grazed and ungrazed gully bottoms (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Evarcha arcuata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: Chernihiv: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia], [242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; **Poltava**: [249. Davydivka], [250. Kroty], [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky], [255. Smotryky], [258. Oleksandrivka], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [261. Mashivka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [84. Kamianka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [91. Kruglianka], [97. Lisne], [107. Milova], [115. Mala Komyshevakh] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterino-

sslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Donetsk**: [165. Sloviansk], [298. Klinkine] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., mead., home-
stead (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*:
f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h; Polchaninova,
Slutsky, 2013); riparian veget. (Singaevsky,
2014); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky,
2013; Singaevsky, 2014; Polchaninova, 2014a);
dry and saline mead., steppe-mead. (Singae-
vsky, 2014); sandy mead., sandy st. (Polchani-
nova, 2015c); bottom of ungrazed steppe gully
(Polchaninova et al., 2016a); steppe slopes (Pol-
chaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: burnt and
unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); chalk
outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ash
dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013);
Steppe II: kolki, mead., reed swamp b. (Pol-
chaninova, 2012b); {sandy st.} (erroneous spe-
cification of the habitat in Polchaninova, 1988;
the species was found in the mead., Polchanino-
va, 2012b).

***Evarcha falcata* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets
Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia]
NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP
pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova,
2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Poltava**:
[48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka] Singaevsky,
2014; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka], [89. Kras-
nokutsk], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slu-
tsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)]
Drensky, 1936 (*E. falcata* — sic!); **Luhansk**:
[129. Krynychne] Polchaninova 2015a; [284.
Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*
(*E. falcata* — sic!); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153.
Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] (*E.*
falcata — sic!) *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et
al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singae-
vsky, 2014); oak f., f. edge (Polchaninova,
2013h); bog (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013);
steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); steppe gully
with trees (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe**
I: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky,
2013); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchani-
nova, 2015a).

***Evarcha laetabunda* (C.L. Koch, 1846)**

RECORDS: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne]
Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt
forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Evarcha michailovi* Logunov, 1992**

RECORDS: **Kharkiv**: [276. Krasne Per-
she], [277. Petrivka] NP pers. data; [83. Nes-
terivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; **Luhansk**:
[129. Krynychne] Polchaninova 2015a.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed
steppe gully (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky
slopes (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: burnt and
unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Heliophanus aeneus* (Hahn, 1832)**

RECORDS: **Kyiv**: [247. Kyiv Area (as Pol-
tawa)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [153.
Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)]
Drensky, 1936.

NEED CONFIRMATION: **Kharkiv**: [82.
Chervona Khvylija] Ponomarev, 2002b.

***Heliophanus auratus* C.L. Koch, 1835**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets
Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia],
[242. Chervone] NP pers. data; **Sumy**: [23.
Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [249.
Davydivka], [48. Hurbyntsi], [52. Deimaniv-
ka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv**:
[64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [80.
Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesteriv-
ka], [84. Kamianka] Polchaninova, Slutsky,
2013; [84. Kamianka — 87. Lyman Pershyi]
Polchaninova, 2014a; [89. Krasnokutsk], [112.
Petrivske], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova,
Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne]
Polchaninova, 2015a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150.
Dniipro] Wesolowska, 1986; [153. Dnipropet-
rovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*;
Donetsk: [290. Mineralne] EP pers. data; [197.
Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novo-
azovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa
(as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al.,
2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novo-
chornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kher-
son Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et
al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: on pine trees in sandy
st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); arboretum, bog (Pol-
chaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead.
(Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky,
2014; Polchaninova, 2014a); saline mead.,
steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead.
(Polchaninova, 2015c); steppe gully (Polchani-
nova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: floodplain mead.
(Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); unburnt forb st.

(Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., coastal st., saline lake b., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Heliophanus cupreus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv:** [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; [241. Ichnia] NP pers. data; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Polchaninova, 2013h; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; **Poltava:** [49. Usivka], [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv:** [269. Volodymyrivka], [89. Krasnokutsk], [270. Sharivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [97. Lisne], [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

ERRONEOUS CITATION: **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013, the record is to be cited as [214. Dnipriany] AF pers. data.

HABITATS: **Forest:** pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); **Forest-steppe:** pine f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); f. edge (Polchaninova, 2013h); edge of mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2014); park (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); on pine trees in sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); **Steppe I:** unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II:** kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Heliophanus dubius* C.L. Koch, 1835**

RECORDS: **Poltava:** [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; [264. Poltava Area (as Poltawa)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe:** edge of mixed f. (crone of a pine tree) (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Heliophanus flavipes* (Hahn, 1832)**

RECORDS: **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Poltava:** [250. Krotky], [48. Hurbyntsi], [50. Leliaky], [251. Berezova Rudka], [255. Smotryky], [256. Kharkivtsi], [257. Yatsyni], [52. Deimanivka], [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; [263. Nekhvoroshcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; **Kharkiv:** [80. Kytsivka] Pol-

chaninova, 2015c; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [87. Lyman Pershyi] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Donetsk:** [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Forest-steppe:** edge of oak f. (NP pers. data); floodplain, saline mead., dry mead., steppe-mead., clayey slopes, homestead (Singaevsky, 2014); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2015c); ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); **Steppe I:** saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II:** kolki, saline lake b., mead., saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Heliophanus lineiventris* Simon, 1868**

RECORDS: **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II:** edges of kolki, mead., saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Heliophanus patagiatus* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: **Donetsk:** [197. Novoazovsk], [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Macaroeris flavicomis* (Simon, 1884)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk:** [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010 (both sub *M. nidicolens*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Logunov, 2015 (as Chernomorskiy Res.).

HABITATS: **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Marpissa muscosa* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: **Kyiv:** [247. Kyiv Area (as Poltawa)] *Drensky, 1936*; **Poltava:** [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; **Kharkiv:** [114. Topalske], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936*.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013).

***Marpissa nivoyi* (Lucas, 1846)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Ponomarev, Ivliev, 2008 (as 302. Kherson Area); Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Marpissa pomatia* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] Drensky, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Marpissa radiata* (Grube, 1859)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [71. Okhrymivka], [98. Mokhnach], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); floodplain mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline lake b., reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Mendoza canestrinii* (Ninni, 1868)**

RECORDS: *Dnipropetrovsk or Zaporizhzhia Area*: [150. Dnipro or 206. Berdiansk] Prószyński, 1979 (*Marpissa c.*); *Donetsk*: [296. Hrafske] EP pers. data; [299. Siedove] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] Drensky, 1936 (*Mithion canestrini*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: *Corvus frugilegus*' nest (EP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Ponomarev et al., 2016); *Steppe II*: saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Myrmarchne formicaria* (De Geer, 1778)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

raiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Neon rayi* (Simon, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pellenes brevis* (Simon, 1868)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b); *Steppe III* synanthropic habitats (erroneously as *Steppe II* in the Catalogue 2013, corrected by AF).

***Pellenes nigrociliatus* (Simon, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Prószyński, 1979; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

ERRONEOUS CITATION: *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007. The record is cited as [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (corrected by AF).

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: saline lake b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pellenes seriatus* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [284. Luhansk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche],

[223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pellenes tripunctatus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: **Kherson**: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Pellenes* sp., AF pers. data).

***Philaeus chrysops* (Poda, 1761)**

RECORDS: **Chernihiv**: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; [112. Petrivske], [115. Mala Komyshevakh] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: mead. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: dry mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: mead., sandy st., saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Phlegra bicognata* Azarkina, 2004**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka] Azarkina, 2003.

***Phlegra cinereofasciata* (Simon, 1868)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [186. Amvrosiivka] Prószyński, 1979 (*Ph. fuscipes*); [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Gebiet)] Drensky, 1936 (*Ph. f.*).

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: **Donetsk**: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Ph. fasciata*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: {saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010)}; forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Phlegra fasciata* (Hahn, 1826)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Pol-

chaninova et al., 2016a; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; [282. Shchastia] Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *Ph. cinereofasciata*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Azarkina, 2003 (as Chernomorskiy Res.); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of oak f. (NP pers. data); grazed and ungrazed steppe gullies (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a); *Steppe I*: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); ash dump (Polchaninova, Foroshchuk, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., reed swamp b., saline marshes, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b); “shore drifts” (Azarkina, 2003).

***Plexippoides flavescens* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (sub *Sibianor aurocinctus*); Ponomarev et al., 2016.

***Pseudeuophrys erratica* (Walckenaer, 1826)**

RECORDS: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (NP pers. data).

***Pseudeuophrys obsoleta* (Simon, 1868)**

RECORDS: **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; **Zaporizhzhia**: [? 206. Berdiansk] Prószyński, 1979 (“either Novocherkassk or Berdiansk”); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: burnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013a, b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Pseudeuophrys vafra* (Blackwall, 1867)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

***Pseudicius encarpatus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoss-law)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [287. Druzhkivka] NP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Steppe I*: in the *Pelopeus*' nest (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Salticus cingulatus* (Panzer, 1797)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: on a tree trunk in the floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Salticus scenicus* (Clerck, 1758)**

RECORDS: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [60. Derhachi], [64. Kharkiv], [103. Haidary], [107. Milova] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk], [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: arboretum, biological station (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); edge of oak f., in the city street (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe II*: bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Salticus zebraneus* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [263. Nekhvoro-shcha] Zhuravel et al., 2016a; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova,

Slutsky, 2013; *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Lezhenina et al., 2011; Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); *Steppe I*: saline mead. (Zhuravel et al., 2016a).

***Sibianor aurocinctus* (Ohlert, 1865)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [260. Povstyn] Singaevsky, 2014; *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Logunov, 2000; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b (*B. a.*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*B. a.*) (the record is to be referred to *S. tantulus*, Evtushenko, 2015); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*B. a.*) (the record is to be referred to *S. laeae*, Evtushenko, 2015); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a (the record is to be referred to *S. t.*, NP pers. data); *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*B. a.*) (the record is to be referred to *Plexippoides flavescens*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

NEED CONFIRMATION: *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv Area] Astakhova, 1974 (*B. a.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the material is lost).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: edge of oak f. (NP pers. data); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014); *Steppe I*: burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Sibianor laeae* Logunov, 2001**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (sub *S. aurocinctus*); *Chernyhiy*: [238. Hrybova Rudnia] Evtushenko, 2015.

HABITATS: *Forest*: swamped pine-birch f., on a sphagnum hummock (Evtushenko, 2015).

***Sibianor tantulus* (Simon, 1868)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novgorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (sub *S. aurocinctus*); *Chernihiv*: [3. Novhorod-Siversk] Evtushenko, 2015; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a (sub *S. a.*).

HABITATS: *Forest*: on the sloping right bank of the Desna River (Evtushenko, 2015); *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (NP pers. data).

***Sitticus ammophilus* (Thorell, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (both sub *S. inopinabilis*); Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: reed swamp b., seashore (Prokopenko, 2010).

***Sitticus caricis* (Westring, 1861)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead., saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Sitticus distinguendus* (Simon, 1868)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [264. Poltava Area (as Poltava)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*S. distinguendus* — sic!); *Donetsk*: [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [299. Siedove] EP pers. data; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: seashore (EP pers. data); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c).

***Sitticus dzieduszyckii* (L. Koch, 1870)**

RECORDS: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Sitticus floricola* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2014; *Kharkiv*: [267. Bochkove], [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [277. Petrivka] AS pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] [300. Yuriivka (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)], [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2014); floodplain mead.

(Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Singaevsky, 2014); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Sitticus inopinabilis* Logunov, 1992**

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the records are to be referred to *S. ammophilus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Steppe I*: {reed swamp b., seashore (Prokopenko, 2010)}.

***Sitticus penicillatus* (Simon, 1875)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [199. Donetsk Area] Ponomarev, 2002b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); chalky slopes (NP pers. data).

***Sitticus saltator* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1868)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Kherson*: [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); ungrazed steppe slope (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Sitticus zimmermanni* (Simon, 1877)**

RECORDS: *Chernihiv*: [240. Kozelets Distr.] Singaevsky et al., 2015; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Zhuravel et al., 2012; *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] *Kronestedt*, Logunov, 2003 (as Chernomorskiy Res., according to this paper, the records need to be confirmed); Polchaninova, 2012b; [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest*: pine f., sands (Singaevsky et al., 2015); *Forest-steppe*: slopes and bottom of a chalky gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: alder stands (EP pers. data); stony st. (Proko-

penko, Savchenko, 2013b); field of winter wheat (Zhuravel et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., reed swamp b., saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Synageles hilarulus* (C.L. Koch, 1846)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [78. Martove], [84. Kamianka], [87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, 2014a); steppe gullies, chalky slopes (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: unburnt st. (Polchaninova, 2015a).

***Synageles scutiger* Prószyński, 1979**

RECORDS: *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Prószyński, 1979; [302. Zaporizhzhia Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

***Synageles subcingulatus* (Simon, 1878)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [89. Krasnokutsk] Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: bog on the clear cutting (Polchaninova, Slutsky, 2013); **Steppe I**: burnt and unburnt forb st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Synageles venator* (Lucas, 1836)**

RECORDS: *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2014).

***Talavera aequipes* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2015a; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [289. Pisky] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: forest shelterbelts (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); forb st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); unburnt forb

st. (Polchaninova, 2015a); burnt and unburnt stony st. (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b); arable lands (Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013c); **Steppe II**: mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Talavera aperta* (Miller, 1971)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [276. Krasne Pershe] NP pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova et al., 2016a.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: ungrazed gully bottom (Polchaninova et al., 2016a); chalky slope (NP pers. data).

***Talavera krocha* Logunov et Kronestedt, 2003**

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Logunov, Kronestedt, 2003; Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the records are to be referred to *T. logunovi*, Kovblyuk, Kastrygina, 2015, NP pers. data).

HABITATS: {**Steppe II**: coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b)}.

***Talavera logunovi* Kovblyuk et Kastrygina, 2015**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Logunov, Kronestedt, 2003; Polchaninova, 2012b (both records sub *T. krocha*); Kovblyuk, Kastrygina, 2015; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b (sub *T. k.*); [306. Kherson Area] Kovblyuk et al., 2015.

HABITATS: **Steppe II**: coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Talavera petrensis* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [84. Kamianka – 87. Lyman Pershyi] Polchaninova, 2014a.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2014a).

***Yllenus arenarius* Menge in Simon, 1868**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2015c; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinosslaw)] Drensky, 1936 (*Yllenus a.* — sic!).

MISIDENTIFICATIONS: *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 (the record is to be referred to *Y. vittatus*, Ponomarev et al., 2016).

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe I*: {saline mead., sandy st., seashore (Prokopenko, 2000, 2010)}.

***Yllenus horvathi* Chyzer, 1891**

RECORDS: *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012b).

***Yllenus vittatus* Thorell, 1875**

RECORDS: *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2013g, 2015c; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipro] *Fuhn, Gherasim, 1995*; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky, 1936* (*Jllenus* v. — sic!); *Donetsk*: [299. Siedove, 301. Bilosaraiska Kosa] Prokopenko, 2000 (partly sub *Y. arenarius*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; [299. Siedove (as 197. Novoazovsk, Catal., 2013)] Ponomarev et al., 2016; [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 (partly sub *Y. arenarius*); Ponomarev et al., 2016; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche], [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2012b.

HABITATS: *Forest-steppe*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2013g, 2015c); open sands (Polchaninova, 2015c); *Steppe II*: mead., sandy st., coastal st., saline lake b., saline marshes, saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2012d).

Misidentifications

***Nesticus eremita* Simon, 1880**

Kharkiv: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 — the record is to be referred to *Carpathonesticus* sp., presumably new to science (NP pers. data).

***Agyneta suecica* Holm, 1950**

Chernihiv, Sumy: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Ukrainian Polissia*: Evtushenko, 1991; *Sumy*: [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [123. *Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine*] Gnelitsa, 1993 — the records are to be referred to *A. pinicola* (Gnelitsa, 2014).

***Caviphantes saxetorum* (Hull, 1916)**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 — the record is to be referred to *C. dobroghicus* (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

***Sauron fissocornis* Eskov, 1995**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003 — the

record is to be referred to *S. rayi* (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

***Alopecosa mariae* (F. Dahl, 1908)**

Kherson: [218. Heroiske – 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova 1988 — the records are to be referred to *A. taeniopus* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Pardosa monticola* (Clerck, 1758)**

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] *Drensky, 1936* — the species does not occur in the East European Plain (Zyuzin, 1978 and pers. com.); presumably, the record should be referred to *P. agrestis*.

***Pardosa nigriceps* (Thorell, 1856)**

Poltava: [52. Deimanivka] Singaevsky, 2014 — the record is to be referred to *P. maisa* (ES pers. data).

***Hahnia helveola* (Simon, 1875)**

Kherson: [218. Heroiske – 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova 1988 — the record is to be referred to *H. ononidum* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Clubiona alpicola* Kulczyński, 1882**

Kherson: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; the record is to be cited as [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (corrected by AF) and referred to *Clubiona* sp. (AF pers. comm.; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Clubiona terrestris* Westring, 1851**

Kherson: [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky, 1936* — a West European species that does not occur in Southern Ukraine. Spassky's material needs verification (K. Mikhailov pers. comm.).

***Cheiracanthium oncognathum* Thorell, 1871**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010 — the record is to be referred to *Ch. gratum* (Ponomarev et al., 2016). The records from Kharkiv and Kherson areas remain doubtful (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Parasyrisca vinosa* (Simon, 1878)**

Kharkiv: [119. Kharkiv Area] — reasoning in Marusik, Fomichev, 2016.

***Zodariion germanicum* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

Kherson: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 — the records are to be referred to *Z. thoni* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Pulchellodromus glaucinus* (Simon, 1870)**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2000, 2010;

Luhansk, Donetsk: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2012b — the records are to be referred to *P. ruficapillus* (Ponomarev et al., 2016; NP pers. data) (all the records as *Philodromus* g.).

***Xysticus britcheri* Gertsch, 1934**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2010; **Kherson:** [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b — *lapsus calami*; the records are to be referred to *X. laetus* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

***Xysticus kempeleni* Thorell, 1872**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Khari-tonov*, 1932; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [306. Kherson Area (as Taurien)] *Drensky*, 1936 — the records are to be referred to *X. laetus* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016 — reasoning in Logunov, 2006).

***Macaroeris nidicolens* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

Donetsk: [301. Bilosaraiska Kosa (as 198. Yalta, Catal., 2013)] Prokopenko, 2003, 2010; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992 — the records are to be referred to *M. flavicomis* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; Ponomarev et al., 2016).

Need confirmation

***Acartauchenius* sp.**

RECORDS: **Donetsk:** [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2013b — the species is presumably new to science, VG pers. comm.

***Megalephyphantes collinus* (L. Koch, 1872)**

Donetsk: [199. Donetsk Area (as Don-Ge-biet)] *Drensky*, 1936.

***Gibbaranea gibbosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

Kharkiv: [119. Kharkiv Area (as Charkow)] *Drensky*, 1936 (*Araneus gibbosus* — sic!); *Is-mailova*, 1989 (*A-us g-us*).

***Alopecosa cronebergi* Thorell, 1875**

Kherson: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Per-vakov, 1976 (*A. cronbergi* — sic!) — a specimen labelled in the Astakhova's collection as *A. cronebergi* is actually referred to *A. solitaria* (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Eratigena atrica* (C.L. Koch, 1843)**

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936, 1942 — the author cites the record based on the lost material.

***Lycosa tarantula* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(as *L. narbonensis* in the Catalogue 2013)

Kharkiv: [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi 1993

(*L. n.*); **Kherson:** [306. Kherson Area] *Mche-idze*, 2014 (*L. n.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Tala-nov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. n.*) — the material is lost.

***Drassodes lutescens* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936; *Ponomarev*, 1981 — the authors cite the records based on the lost material.

***Drassodes mandibularis* (L. Koch, 1866)**

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] *Ponomarev*, 1981 — the author gives no original source for citation.

***Drassyllus crimeaensis* Kovblyuk, 2003**

Donetsk: [198. Yalta] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013; [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk, 2003; *Kovblyuk et al.*, 2008; *Ponomarev*, 2008; *Kovblyuk et al.*, 2009; *Komnenov*, 2014 (as South Ukraine); *Kovblyuk et al.*, 2015 — the material is lost (Ponomarev et al., 2016).

***Gnaphosa jucunda* Thorell, 1875**

Kherson: [218. Heroiske – 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1992 — the material is lost (Polchaninova, 2012b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013).

***Heriaeus setiger* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

Dnipropetrovsk: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area (as Jekaterinoslaw)] *Drensky*, 1936 — the author cites the record based on the lost material.

***Xysticus caperatus* Simon, 1875**

Kherson: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *X. robustus*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2013 — the specimen needs further examination (AF pers. comm.); [306. Kherson Area] *Kovblyuk et al.*, 2015.

***Mogrus larisae* Logunov, 1995**

Donetsk: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003b, 2010 — the material is lost (Ponomarev et al., 2016).

Nomina dubia

***Agyneta tenera* Menge, 1869**

RECORDS: **Sumy:** [24. Bytytsia] Gnelitsa, 1998a — the record is to be referred to *Agyneta* sp. (VG pers. comm.).

References

- Andreeva E.M. 1976. [Spiders of Tajikistan. The fauna and zonal-ecological distribution]. Dushanbe: Donish. 193 p. [in Russian]
- Astakhova E.V. 1974. [To the study of the spider fauna of the Kharkov and Poltava Areas] // Vestn. Kharkovsk. un-ta. No.105. Biologia. Vyp.6. P.94–97 [in Russian].
- Astakhova E.V., Pervakov V.P. 1976. [To the study of trophic connections of spiders of the Chernomorskiy Reserve] // Vestn. Kharkovsk. un-ta. No.135. Biologia. Vyp.8. Probl. ontogeneza, geterozisa i bioekologii zhyvotnykh. P.89–92 [in Russian].
- Azarkina G.A. 2002. New and poorly known species of the genus *Aelurillus* Simon, 1884 from Central Asia, Asia Minor and the eastern Mediterranean (Araneae: Salticidae) // Bull. Br. Arachnol. Soc. Vol.12. Pt.6. P.249–263.
- Azarkina G.N. 2003. New and poorly known Palaearctic species of the genus *Phlegra* Simon, 1876 (Araneae, Salticidae) // Rev. Arachnol. T.14. Fasc.6. P.73–108.
- Bosmans R. 2009. Revision of the genus *Zodariion* Walckenaer, 1833, part III. South East Europe and Turkey (Araneae: Zodariidae) // Contrib. Nat. Hist. No.12. P.211–295.
- Braun R. 1965. Beitrag zu einer Revision der paläarktischen Arten der *Philodromus aureolus*-Gruppe (Arach., Araneae). I. Morphologisch-systematischer Teil // Senck. Biol. Bd.46. H.5. S.369–428.
- Brignoli P. M. 1978. Ragni di Turchia V. Specie nuove o interessanti, cavernicole ed epigee, di varie famiglie (Araneae) // Revue Suisse de Zoologie. T.85. P.461–541 [in Italian].
- Bryja V., Řežač M., Kubcova L., Kůrka A. 2005. Three interesting species of the genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1825 (Araneae: Philodromidae) in the Czech Republic // Acta Musei Moraviae, Sci. biol. Vol.90. P.185–194.
- Deeleman-Reinhold C.L., Deeleman, P.R. 1988. Revision des Dysderinae (Araneae, Dysderidae), les espèces méditerranéennes occidentales exceptées // Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Vol.131. P.141–269 [in French].
- Denis J. 1937a. Contribution à l'étude des araignées du genre *Zodariion* Walckenaer // Festschrift Embrik Strand. Riga. Bd.3. P.1–50 [in French].
- Denis J. 1937b. Une station nouvelle de *Dolomedes plantarius* et remarques sur *Arctosa stigmosa* [Araneides] // Bull. Soc. Hist. Natur. Toulouse. T.71. P.451–456 [in French].
- Drensky P. 1936. Katalog der echten Spinnen (Araneae) der Balkanhalbinsel // Sbornik na Bulgarskata Akademia na naukata. T.32. 223 p. [in Bulgarian]
- Drensky P. 1939. Faunata na Paiatzite (Araneae) w Beulgaria. III. Podrazred Arachnomorphae; II klon Trionychia; semeystwa: Uroctidae; Uloboridae; Sicaridae; Pholcidae; Eresidae // Izvestiya na Tsarskite Prirodonauchni Instituti v Sofia. Vol.12. P.231–252 [in Bulgarian with German summary].
- Drensky P. 1940. Die Spinnenfauna Bulgariens IV // Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia. Bd.13. S.169–194 [in Bulgarian, with German summary].
- Drensky P. 1942. Die Spinnenfauna Bulgariens V // Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia. Bd.15. S.33–60 [in Bulgarian with German summary].
- Drensky P. 1943. Die Spinnenfauna Bulgariens. VI. Unterordnung Arachnomorphae, II Gruppe Trionychia, Familie Euetrioidae // Bulletin des Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle à Sophia. T.16. P.219–254 [in Bulgarian with German summary].
- Eskov K.Yu., Marusik Yu.M. 1995. On the spiders from Saur Mt. range, eastern Kazakhstan (Arachnida: Araneae) // Beiträge zur Araneologie. Bd.4 (für 1994). P.55–94.
- Esyunin [Esyunin] S.L., Golovatch S.I., Penev L.D. 1993. The fauna and zoogeography of spiders inhabiting oak forests of the East European Plain (Arachnida: Araneae) // Ber. nat.-med. Verein Innsbruck. Bd.80. S.175–249.
- Esyunin S.L., Efimik V.E. 1996. Remarks on the Ural spider fauna, 4. New records of spider species (excluding Linyphiidae) from the Urals (Arachnida Aranei) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.4. No.1. P.71–91.
- Esyunin [Esyunin] S.L., Golovatch S.I., Penev L.D. 1993. The fauna and zoogeography of spiders inhabiting oak forests of the East European Plain (Arachnida: Araneae) // Ber. nat.-med. Verein Innsbruck. Bd.80. S.175–249.
- Esyunin S.L., Sozontov A.N. 2015. [Spiders of the genus *Pisaura* Simon, 1885 (Aranei, Pisauridae) in Middle Volga and Cisurals territories, with notes on the distribution of *P. novicia* (L. Koch, 1878)] // Eurasian Entomol. J. Vol.14. No.4. P.325–333 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Esyunin S.L., Tuneva T.K. 2009. [A review of palaearctic lynx-spiders of the *heterophthalmus* group of the genus *Oxyopes* (Aranei, Oxyopidae)] // Zool. zhurn. Vol.88. No.2. P.164–175 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Evtushenko K.V. 1991. [Spiders (Araneae) of the Ukrainian Polesye fauna]. [Autoreferate (summary) of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Science Degree]. Kiev: Institute of Zoology NAS of Ukraine. 15 p. [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V. 1993. [To the study of spiders (Aranei) of the Novgorod-Severskoe Polesye.]. Red. zh. Vestn. Zool. Kiev. Dep. VINITI 06.01.93. No.26–B93. 13 p. [in Russian]
- Evtushenko K.V. 2005. [Spiders (Aranei) of the riparian belt of the Solenooserny part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Zahalna i prykladna entomol. v Ukraini. Tez. dop. nauk. entomol. konf., prysviach. pamiati chlena-korr. NAN Ukrainy, d.b.n., prof. V.G. Dolina (Lviv, 15–19 serpnia 2005). Lviv. P.81–82 [in Russian].

- Evtushenko K.V. 2013. [On the distribution of *Zelotes azsheganovae* Esunin et Efimik, 1992 (Aranei, Gnaphosidae) in Ukraine] // II Vseukr. nauk.-prakt. konf. "Suchasni problemy pryrodn. nauk ta metodyky vykladannia" (Nizhyn, 24-25 zhovtnia 2013 r.). Nizhyn State University, Nizhyn. P.51–52 [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V. 2015. The first record of the salticid spiders *Sibianor lae* and *S. tantulus* (Aranei, Salticidae) in Ukraine // Vestn. zool. Vol.49. No.2. P.185–186.
- Evtushenko K.V., Dyman T.N., Yashchenko C.A. 2012. [To the studying of the spiders (Aranei) of the agrocnoses of Kiev Region] // Ukrainsk. Entomol. Zhurn. No.1(4). P.16–25 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Evtushenko K.V., Polchaninova N.Yu., Esiyuni S.L. 2015. Distribution of the spider *Zelotes azsheganovae* (Aranei, Gnaphosidae) on the East European Plain // Vestn. zool. Vol.49. No.4. P.305–310.
- Fedoriak M.M. 2009. [Preliminary data on the synanthropic spiders (Araneae) of the regional administrative centers of steppe Ukraine] // Ekologia, evolutsia i sistematika zhivotnykh. Mater. vseross. nauch.-prakt. konf s mezhdunar. uchastiem. Ryzan: "Golos gubernii" P.149–151 [in Russian].
- Fedoriak M.M. 2010. [To the study of spiders in the premises of Ukraine] // Vidovye populyatsii i soobshchestva v antropogennno transformirovannykh landshaftakh: sostoyanie i metody ego diagnostiki. Mater. XI Mezhdunar. nauch.-praktich. ekol. konf., 20–25 sentyabrya 2010, Belgorod. Belgorod: IPTs POLITERRA. P.192–193 [in Russian].
- Fedoriak M.M. 2015 [Scientific heritage of Aleksandru Roshka as a basis for retrospective analysis of araneofauna of Bukovyna]. Chernivtsi: "Druk Art". 176 p. [in Ukrainian, with English summary]
- Fedoriak M.M., Moskaliuk L.A. 2013. The catalogue of "Alexandru Roşca" spider collection from the "Grigore Antipa" National Museum of Natural History (Bucharest). II Mimetidae, Oxyopidae, Pholcidae, Pisauridae, Theridiidae. Trav. du Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa". Vol. 56. No.2. P.143–156.
- Fedoriak M.M., Polchaninova N.Yu. 2016. Spiders as indicators of the dry grassland type and management // Eurasian Grassland Conference, Sighişoara, Romania – Book of Abstracts. P.19. (no species/locality indication)
- Fedoriak M., Voloshyn V., Moskaliuk L.A. 2016. Scientific heritage of Alexandru Roşca: publications, spider collection, described species // Arachnol. Mittl. Bd.51. P.85–91.
- Fomichev A.A. 2007. New data on the spider fauna (Aranei) of the southern part of the Kherson Area, Ukraine // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.16. No.3. P.173–175.
- Foroshchuk P.V., Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013. [To the study of spider communities (Arachnida: Aranei) on the terrains adjacent to the coal mine spoil banks in Luhansk Region (Ukraine)] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.21. Vyp.1. P.67–72 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Fuhn I.E., Gherasim V.F. 1995. Familia Salticidae. Fauna Romaniei. Arachnida. T.5. Fasc.5. Bucureşti: Ed. Acad. Roman. 301 p. [in Romanian]
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1993. [Fauna and ecology of the spider family Linyphiidae of the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine]. [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. Kiev: Kievsk. un-t. 20 p. [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2011. *Mecynargus minutipalpis* sp. n. (Araneae: Linyphiidae) from Ukraine // Acta Zool. Bulg. Vol.63. No.1. P.61–66.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2014. On a new *Agyneta* species from Ukraine related to *A. suecica* Holm, 1950 // Zootaxa. Vol.3894. No.1. P.169–176.
- Gorobiy T.M. 1992. [Stational distribution of spiders in the south of the Ukrainian SSR] // Fauna i ekol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (for 1990). P.113 [in Russian].
- Greze N.S. 1909. [Spiders of the Don Area] // Tr. stud. kruzha po izych. rodnoi prirody pri Moskovsk. un-te. Vol.4. P.99–111 [in Russian].
- Grimm U. 1986. Die Clubionidae Mitteleuropas: Corinninae und Liocraninae (Arachnida, Araneae) // Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg. Bd.27. S.1–91.
- Heldsingen P.J. van. 1970. A reclassification of the species of *Linyphia* based on the functioning of the genitalia (Araneida, Linyphiidae), II // Zool. Verhandl. Vol.111. P.1–86.
- Holzmayer O.P. 1934. [Materials to the spider fauna of the Chuvashian Republic] // Uchen. zap. Kazansk. un-ta. Vol.94. Vyp.4. P.104–142 [in Russian, with German summary].
- Huber B.A. 2011. Revision and cladistic analysis of *Pholcus* and closely related taxa (Araneae, Pholcidae) // Bonner Zool. Monogr. Vol.58. P.1–509.
- [Impact of steppe fire on invertebrates]. 2015. // I.E. Smelansky (ed.). [Steppe fires and fire management in the steppe protected areas: ecological and environmental aspects. Analytical Review]. Moscow: Izd-vi Tsentra okhrany dikoy prirody. P.55–60 [in Russian] (no species/locality indication).
- Izmailova M.V. 1989. [The fauna of spiders of the south of East Siberia]. Irkutsk: Izd. Irkutsk. un-ta. 182 p. [in Russian]
- Jäger P. 1995. Spinnenaufsammlungen aus Oststerreich mit vier Erstnachweisen für Österreich // Arachnol. Mitt. Bd.9. S.12–25.
- Kastrygina Z.Ä., Kovblyuk N.İ. 2012. [Species *Talanites strandi* Spassky, 1940 (Aranei, Gnaphosidae) is found in Crimea for the first time] // Mater. XLI Vseukr. nauchn. konf. prof.-prepod. sost., aspirantov i studentov Tavrichesk. nats. un-ta im. V.I. Vernadskogo, sektsiya "Zoologiya" (Simferopol', 21 aprelya 2012 g.). Simferopol. P.14 [in Russian].
- Kharitonov (Charitonov) D.E. 1932. Katalog der russischen Spinnen / Catalogue of Russian spiders. Leningrad: izd-vo AN SSSR. 206 S.
- Kharitonov D.E. 1936. [An addition to the catalogue of Russian spiders] // Uchen. zap. Permsk. un-ta. Vol.2. Vyp.1. P.167–225 [in Russian].

- Kirilenko V.A. 1984. [Comparison of the spider fauna of artificial and natural biocenoses] // Fauna i ekol. paukoobraznykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.138–141 [in Russian].
- Kirilenko V.A., Legotay M.V. 1981. [To the study of the Aranei fauna in the eastern forest-steppe of Ukraine] // Fauna i ekol. nasekomykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.45–54 [in Russian].
- Knoflach B. 1996. Die Arten der *Steatoda phalerata*-Gruppe in Europa (Arachnida: Araneae, Theridiidae) // Mitteil. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. Bd.69. S.377–404.
- Kommenov M. 2013. Spider fauna of the Osogovo Mt. Range, Northeastern Macedonia // Fauna Balkana. Vol.2. P.1–267.
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2002. A survey of spider species with Crimeo-Caucasian disjunct ranges (Arachnida, Araneae) // European Arachnology 2002. Proceedings of the 20th European Colloquium of Arachnology (Szombathely 22–26 July 2002). P.251–258.
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2004. [Redescription and synonymy of *Tegenaria lapicidarum* (Aranei, Agelenidae)] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.38. Vyp.3. P.43–51 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2005. The spider genus *Gnaphosa* Latreille, 1804 in the Crimea (Aranei: Gnaphosidae) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.14. No.2. P.133–152.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Gnelitsa V.A., Nadolny A.A., Kastrygina Z.A., Kukushkin O.V. 2015. [Spiders (Arachnida: Aranei) of the Karadag Nature Reserve (Crimea)] // Ekosystemy. Iss.3 (33). P.3–288 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M., Kastrygina Z.A. 2012. Redescription of little-known spider *Talanites strandi* Spassky, 1940 (Aranei: Gnaphosidae) from Crimea // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.21. No.2. P.187–190.
- Kovblyuk N.M., Kastrygina Z.A. 2015. A new species of *Talavera* Peckham et Peckham, 1909 (Aranei: Salticidae) from the Crimea // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.24. No.2. P.201–205.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Marusik Yu.M., Omelko M.M. 2013. On four poorly known species of spiders (Araneae: Gnaphosidae and Lycosidae) described by T. Thorell from Crimea // Acta Zool. Bulg. Vol.65. No.4. P.423–427.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Nadolny A.A. 2010. *Cryptodrassus hungaricus* and *Leptodrassex memorialis* from Crimea (Aranei: Gnaphosidae) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.19. No.3. P.189–197.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Nadolny A.A., Gnelitsa V.A., Zhukovets E.M. 2008. [Spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of the Martyan Cape Reserve (Crimea, Ukraine)] // Cauc. Entomol. Bull. Vol.14. No.1. P.3–40 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk M.M., Seyyar O., Demir H., Topcu A. 2009. New taxonomic and faunistic data on the gnaphosid spiders of Turkey // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.18. No.3–4. P.169–187.
- Kronstedt T., Logunov D.V. 2003. Separation of two species standing as *Sitticus zimmermanni* (Simon, 1877) (Araneae, Salticidae), a pair of attitudinally segregated species // Rev. Suisse Zool. T.110. Fasc.4. P.855–873.
- Kunakh O.N., Zhukov A.V., Prokopenko E.V., Balyuk Yu.A. 2008. [Ecological structure of the animal community of the ravine “Yatsev Yar”] // Vestn. Dnepropetrovsk. un-ta. Biologia. Ekologia. Vol.16. Vyp.2. P.74–85 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kuzmin E.A. 2010. New records of Pholcidae species in Ulyanovsk Region (Aranei) // Proc. Russ. Entomol. Soc. St.-Petersburg. Vol.80. No2. P.11–15 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Le Peru B. 2011. The spiders of Europe, a synthesis of data: Volume 1 Atypidae to Theridiidae // Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. T.2. P.1–522.
- Lezhenina I.P., Gramma V.N., Savinskaya N.A., Chaplygina A.B. 2011. [Diet of the white-collared flycatcher (*Ficedula albicollis* (Temminck, 1815)) in the plain oak forests in Kharkiv Area]. Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.19. Vyp.1. P.39–46 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Logunov D.V. 2000. A redefinition of the genera *Bianor* Peckham & Peckham, 1885 and *Harmochirus* Simon, 1885, with the establishment of a new genus *Sibianor* gen. n. (Aranei: Salticidae) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.9. No.4. P.221–286.
- Logunov D.V. 2015. Taxonomic-faunistic notes on the jumping spiders of the Mediterranean (Aranei: Salticidae) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.24. No.1. P.33–85.
- Marikovskiy P.I. 1990. [The Black Widow (the story of poisonous spiders and other arachnids)]. Alma-Ata. 192 p. [in Russian]
- Marusik Y.M. 2009. *Araneus pallasii* (Thorell, 1875) (Araneae: Araneidae): A new species for Turkey // Turkish Journal of Arachnology. Vol.2. No.1. P.1–3.
- Marusik Y.M., Fomichev A.A. 2016. A survey of East Palearctic Gnaphosidae (Araneae). 7. Review of the *Parasyrisca vinosa*-group // Biol. Bull. of Bogdan Chmelnytskyi Melitopol State Pedagog. Univ. Vol.6. No.2. P.110–118.
- Mcheidze T. 2014. Georgian Spiders – Systematic, Ecology and Zoogeographic Analysis. (ed.: S. Otto) vifabioDOC – Virtual Library of Biology. Frankfurt/Main. 425 p.
- Mikhailov K.G. 1987. Contribution to the spider fauna of the genus *Micaria* Westring, 1851 of the USSR. 1 (Aranei, Gnaphosidae) // Spixiana. Vol.10. No.3. P.319–334.
- Mikhailov K.G. 2016. On the spider genus *Arboricaria* with the description of a new species (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) // ZooKeys. Vol.558. P.153–169.
- Muster Ch., Thaler K. 2004. New species and records of Mediterranean Philodromidae (Arachnida, Araneae): I. *Philodromus aureolus* group // Diversität und Biologie von Webspinnen, Skorpionen und anderen Spinnentieren. Denisia. Vol.12. P.305–326.
- Nadolny A.A. 2013. [The first record of the Black-Widow, *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Aranei, Theridiidae), from Main Range of the Crimean Mountains] // Vestn. zool. Vol.47. No.4. P.342 [in Russian, with English summary].

- Nadolny A.A. 2014. [The number of dangerous spider Black Widow in western Crimea in the summer of 2012] // Mater. XLIII nauch. konf. prof.-prepod. sost., aspirant. i stud. TNU, sektsiya "Zoologiya" (Simferopol, 25 aprelya 2014 g.). Simferopol. P.13 [in Russian].
- Nadolny A.A. Ponomarev A.V., Dvadenko K.V. 2012. A new wolf spider species in the genus *Alopecosa* Simon, 1885 (Araneae: Lycosidae) from Eastern Europe // Zootaxa. No.3484. P.83–88.
- Ogol I.N. 2015. [Species composition of the predators of *Polistes* wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) in Donetsk City and the peculiarities of their interaction with preys] // Proc. Russ. Entomol. Soc. St-Petersburg. Vol.86. No.2. P.85–96 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Pavlovskiy E.N. 1923. [Venomous animals and their importance for human]. Berlin: R.S.F.S.R. Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo. 96 p. [in Russian]
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1988. [Spiders of the Chernomorsky State Reserve] // Fauna i ekol. paukoobraznykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.42–51 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1990a. [Spiders of the Proval'skaya Steppe] // Fauna i ekol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (for 1990). P.98–104 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1990b. [Comparative characteristics of the spider fauna of the steppes of Left-bank Ukraine] // I.A. Akimov (ed.). Novosti faunistiki i sistematiki. Kiev: In-t zool. AN UkrSSR. P.163–167 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1992. [New data on spider fauna and ecology of the Solenoozersky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Prirodn. kompl. Chernomorskogo gosud. biosfern. zapov. Kiev: Nauk. dumka. P.73–77 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1995. [Spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of the "Askania-Nova" Reserve] // Fauna i ekol. paukov. Perm: Permsk. un-t (1994). P.89–98 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1997. [Ground-dwelling spiders of the Ivano-Ribaltchansky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.5. Vyp.1. P.131–140 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1998. [Addition to the spider (Araneae) fauna of the Ivano-Rybalchansky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Entomologiya v Ukraini. Pratsi 5-ho z'izdu Ukrainsk. entomol. tova (Kharkiv, 7–11 veresnia 1998) / Vestn. Zool. Otd. vyp. 9. P.148–150 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2003. [Spiders (Araneae) inhabiting oak forest of the Gomolshansky Nature Park] // Nauchn. issled. na territ. prirodno-zapovedn. fonda Kharkovsk. obl. Sb. nauchn. tr. Kharkovsk. nats. un-ta. Kharkov. P.62–67 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2004. Effect of hay-mowing on spider communities of the meadow steppe of the Central forest-steppe of Russia and Ukraine // D.V. Logunov, D. Penney (eds.). European Arachnology 2003. Proc. 21st Europ. Colloq. Arachnol., St.-Petersb., 4–9 Aug. 2003. Moscow: KMK Sci. Press Ltd. P.261–273.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2005. [The first stage of restoration of the araneofauna of the "Velikoburlukskaya steppe" Regional Landscape Park (Kharkov Area)] // Izucheniye i sokhraneniye prirodn. ekosistem zapovednikov lesostepnoi zony. Mater. mezhdunar. nauchn.-praktich. konf., posviashch. 70-letiyu Tsentr.-Chernoz. zapov. (pos. Zapovednoye Kurskoi obl., 22–26 maya 2005). Kursk. P.327–329 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2009a. [A checklist of the spiders (Araneae) of Kharkov Area (Ukraine)] // Visn. Kharkivsk. nats. un-tu. Ser. Biol. Vyp.9. No.856. P.121–135 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2009b. [Fauna and spider community of the Potievsky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve (Kherson Area, Ukraine)] // Chetnia pamyati A.P. Krapivnogo. Mater. mezhdunar. nauchn. konf. (Kharkov, 4–5 dekabria 2009). Kharkov. P.61–71 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2010a. Araneofauna of chalk lands of eastern Ukraine // 18th Intern. Congr. of Arachnol. (Siedlce, Poland, 11–17 July 2010). Book of Abstr. P. 346–349.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2010b. [Spiders of chalk steppes of eastern Ukraine] // Suchasni problemy entomologii. Tezy dop. entomol. nauk. konf., prysviach. 60-ri richnytsi UET (Uman, 12–15 zhovtnia 2010). Kyiv: Kolobih. P.19–20 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2012a. Assemblages of herb-dwelling spiders (Araneae) of various steppe types in Ukraine and the Central Chernozem region of Russia // Arachnol. Mitteil. Bd.43. H.2. S.66–67.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2012b. [A checklist of spiders (Araneae) of the Chornomorskyi Biosphere Reserve (Ukraine)] // Pryrodnychiy almanakh. Biologichni nauky. Kherson: PAT "Khersonska miska drukarnia". Vyp.18. P.85–108 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013a. Fire in protected steppe areas. Disaster or benefit? A case study of spider community in forb steppe of eastern Ukraine // S.L. Sklyarenko, N.P. Ogar, T.N. Duisebayeva (eds.). International conference "Conservation of steppe and semidesert ecosystems in Eurasia" (Kazakhstan, Almaty, 13–14 March 2013). Abstracts. Almaty: ACBK. P. 23. (no species/locality indication)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013b. [Black Eresus (*Eresus kollari* Rossi, 1846)] // H.O. Shandikov, T.A. Atemasova (eds.), V.A. Tokarsky (chief ed.). Chervona knyha Kharkivskoi oblasti. Tvarynni svit. Kharkiv: KhNU im. V.N. Karazina. P.49 [in Ukrainian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013c. [Mottled Mustelicos (*Mustelicos dimidiata* (Thorell, 1875))] // H.O. Shandikov, T.A. Atemasova (eds.), V.A. Tokarsky (chief ed.). Chervona knyha Kharkivskoi oblasti. Tvarynni svit. Kharkiv: KhNU im. V.N. Karazina. P.50 [in Ukrainian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013d. [Crimean Gnaphosa (*Gnaphosa taurica* Thorell, 1875)] // H.O. Shandikov,

- T.A. Atemasova (eds.), V.A. Tokarsky (chief ed.). Chervona knyha Kharkivskoi oblasti. Tvarynni svit. Kharkiv: KhNU im. V.N. Karazina. P.51 [in Ukrainian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013e. [Mournful *Gnaphosa (Gnaphosa) lugubris* (C. L. Koch, 1839)] // H.O. Shandikov, T.A. Atemasova (eds.), V.A. Tokarsky (chief ed.). Chervona knyha Kharkivskoi oblasti. Tvarynni svit. Kharkiv: KhNU im. V.N. Karazina. P.52 [in Ukrainian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013f. [Mongolian *Xysticus (Xysticus) mongolicus* Schenkel, 1863)] // H.O. Shandikov, T.A. Atemasova (eds.), V.A. Tokarsky (chief ed.). Chervona knyha Kharkivskoi oblasti. Tvarynni svit. Kharkiv: KhNU im. V.N. Karazina. P.53 [in Ukrainian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013g. [Sash *Yllenus (Yllenus) vitatus* Thorell, 1875] // H.O. Shandikov, T.A. Atemasova (eds.), V.A. Tokarsky (chief ed.). Chervona knyha Kharkivskoi oblasti. Tvarynni svit. Kharkiv: KhNU im. V.N. Karazina. P.54 [in Ukrainian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013h. [To the study of araneofauna and spider communities (Arachnida, Aranei) of the Trostianets oak forests of Sumy Region (Ukraine)] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.21. Vyp.2. P.38–44 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013i. Fire in steppe reserves: to burn or not to burn? A response of spider community to prescribed and spontaneous burning // 10th European Dry Grassland Meeting. When theory meets practice: conservation and restoration of grasslands. 24–31 May 2013. Zamość, Poland. P.24. (no species/locality indication)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2014a. [To the study of the spider fauna (Araneae) of the National Nature Park “Dvorichanskiy”] // Visn. Kharkivsk. nats. un-tu im. V.N. Karazina. Seria: biologia. Vyp.19. No1097. P.36–40 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N. 2014b. Some more facts to the debate about the strictly protected steppe. How invertebrate communities react to haying, grazing and “absolute zapovednost” // 11th European Dry Grassland Meeting. Steppes and semi-natural dry grasslands: ecology, transformation and restoration. 5–15 June 2014. Tula, Russia. P.48. (no species/locality indication)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2014c. [Spiders (Aranei) of the Shipov Wood in the vicinities of Vorontsovka Village (Voronezh Area, Russia)] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.22. Vyp.1–2. P.44–54 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N. 2015a. Recovery of spider communities after a spontaneous summer fire in the forb-bunchgrass steppe of eastern Ukraine // Haquectia. Vol.14. No.1. P.79–96.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2015b. [Adventive species *Ageleopsis potteri* (Blackwall, 1846) (Aranei: Ageleidae) in Ukraine] // Fundamentalni ta prykladni doslidzhennia v zoologii. Mat. nauk.-prakt. konf., prysv. 175-richchii kafedry zoologii ta entomologii im. B.M. Litvinova KhNAU im. V.V. Dokuchaeva (1840–2015 rr.) (21–22 travnia 2015 r.). Kharkiv. P.84–86 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2015c. Kytsivka sands as a refuge of the rare spider species (Aranei) of Kharkiv Region (Ukraine) // Visn. Kharkivsk. nats. un-tu im. V.N. Karazina. Seria: biologia. Vyp.25. P.196–199 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N. 2015d. Spider communities in managed steppe ecosystems: how to survive burning, mowing, grazing or “absolute non-disturbance”? // Programme and Abstracts. Proceedings of the 29th European Congress of Arachnology. 24–28 August, Brno, Czech Republic. P.135. (no species/locality indication)
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Foroshchuk P.V. 2013. [First data on spider communities (Araneae) of recultivated ash dumps. A case study of Luhansk thermal power station, Ukraine] // Biol. Bull. of Bogdan Chmelnytskyi Melitopol State Pedagog. Univ. Vol.3. No.3. P.238–249 [in Ukrainian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2011. [A checklist of spiders (Araneae) of the Lugansk Nature Reserve (Ukraine)] // T.V. Sova (ed.). Zb. nauk. prats Luhansk. pryrodnoho zapov. Luhansk. P.96–110 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2012. [Explanation to the catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.20. No2. P.69–80 [in Ukrainian, with English summary] (no species/locality indication)
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2013. Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine // Arthropoda Selecta. Supplement No.2. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press. 268 p.
- Polchaninova N., Savchenko G., Drogvalenko A., Ronkin V., Shabanov D. 2016a. The impact of cattle grazing on cursorial spiders (Aranei) and true bugs (Heteroptera) in steppe gullies of northeastern Ukraine // Agric. Ecos. Env. DOI. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.04.03>
- Polchaninova N., Savchenko G., Ronkin V., Drogvalenko A., Zhebina T. 2016b. Cattle grazing and cursorial arthropods in steppe gullies of northeastern Ukraine. What groups are best indicators? // Eurasian Grassland Conference, Sighişoara, Romania – Book of Abstracts. P.50.
- Polchaninova N., Savchenko G., Ronkin V., Drogvalenko A., Zhebina T. 2016c. [Formation of a complex of ground-dwelling arthropods under the impact of grazing pressure in the steppe gullies of northeastern Ukraine]. Mater. Mizhnar.-prakt. konf., 25–27 travnia 2016, Kamianets-Podilskyi. “Drukarnia ‘Ruta’”, Kamianets-Podilskyi. P.144–148 [in Ukrainian]
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Slutsky A.I. 2013. [Addition to the annotated checklist of spiders (Araneae) of Kharkov Region (Ukraine)] // Vest. Kharkvsk. nats. un-tu im V.N. Karazina. Seria: biologia. Vyp.17. No.1056. P.120–128 [in Russian, with English summary].

- Ponomarev A.V. 1981. [The fauna and ecology of spiders of the family Gnaphosidae (Aranei) of semi-arid zone of the European part of the USSR] // Fauna i ekologiya nasekomykh. Perm: Permskiy un-t. P.54–68 [in Russian].
- Ponomarev A.V. 2002a. [Spiders of the “Rostovskiy” Reserve] // Tr. Gosud. zapov. “Rostovskiy”. Vyp.1. P.96–104 [in Russian].
- Ponomarev A.V. 2002b. The jumping spiders (Aranei, Salticidae) of the South-East of the European part of the former USSR // Akt. vopr. ekol. i okhrany prirodn. ekosist. yuzhn. reg. Rossii i sopred. territ. Mater. XV mezhrespubl. nauchn.-praktich. konf. (Krasnodar, 19 aprelya 2002 g.). Krasnodar. P.203–206 [in Russian].
- Ponomarev A.V. 2005. [New and interesting finds of spiders (Aranei) in the southeast of Europe] // Vestn. Yuzhn. Nauchn. Tsentra. Vol.1. No.4. P.78–86 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V. 2008. [The additional data to the spider fauna (Aranei) of the South-East of Russian Plain] // Vestn. Yuzhn. Nauchn. Tsentra. Vol.4. No.3. P.78–86 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V. 2009. [New species and finds of spiders (Aranei) from the south of Russia and Western Kazakhstan] // Cauc. Entomol. Bull. Vol.5. No.2. P.143–146 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Alieva S.V. 2010. [New data on spider (Aranei) fauna of Dagestan] // Vestn. Permsk. un-ta. Biologia. Vyp.3. P.12–16 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Dvadenko K.V. 2012. [Notes on the taxonomy and spider fauna (Aranei) of the South of Russia and West Kazakhstan] // The South of Russia: ecology, development. No.4. P.42–53 [in Russian].
- Ponomarev A.V., Dvadenko K.V. 2013. [Notes on the fauna of spiders (Aranei) of the Southeast of Russian Plain and the Caucasus with the description of a new species of the genus *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922 (Gnaphosidae)] // Vestn. Yuzhn. Nauchn. Tsentra. Vol.9. No.2. P.47–56 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Ivliev P.P. 2008. [The fauna of spiders (Aranei) in the delta of Don] // Vestn. Yuzhn. Nauchn. Tsentra. Vol.4. No.1. P.61–67 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Lebedeva N.V. 2014. Spiders (Aranei) and some of their cenotic links in gully forests of the lower Don river // Arid Ecosystems. Vol.4. No.2. P.107–118.
- Ponomarev A.V., Prokopenko E.V., Ivliev P.P., Shmatko V.Yu. 2016. [Spiders (Aranei) of the coast of Taganrog Bay (the Sea of Azov) and the Don River delta] // Cauc. Entomol. Bull. Vol.12. No.1. P.3–28 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Shapovalov M.I., Ivliev P.P. 2014. [New data on the fauna of spiders (Aranei) in the South of the European part of Russia] // Vestn. AGU. Vol.2. No.137. P.54–60 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Tsvetkova Yu.A. 2003. [Spiders (Aranei) of the Razdorskiy Museum-Reserve] // Istor.-kult. i prirodn. issled. na territ. Razdorskogo etnographich. muzeja-zapovednika. Rostov-on-Don. P.167–207 [in Russian].
- Ponomarev A.V., Tsvetkov A.S. 2004. [Summary data on spiders (Aranei) of the “Rostovskiy” Reserve] // Tr. Gosud. prirodn. zapov. “Rostovskiy”. Rostov-on-Don: “Donskoi Izdatelskiy Dom”. Vyp.3. P.84–104 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1998. [The spider fauna of the Stanichno-Lugansk Department of the Lugansk Nature Reserve] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshchva. Vol.6. Vyp.2. P.105–112 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2000. [Peculiarities of structure and habitat distribution of the araneocomplexes of sea shore biotopes of the Severnoye Priazovye] // Aktualn. vopr. sovrem. biologii. Mater. I respubl. konf. molod. uchenykh Kryma (Simferopol, 18 maya 2000). Simferopol: “Tavria”. P.89–91 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2001. [The spider fauna of the Lugansk Nature Reserve] // Bioriznomanittia pryrodn. i tekhnohen. biotopiv Ukrainy. Mater. Vseukrainsk. konf. studentiv, aspirantiv i molodykh vchenykh. Ch.2. Donetsk: DonNU. P.160–164 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2002. [To the spider fauna (Aranei) of the southeast of Ukraine] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshchva. Vol.9. No.1–2. P.185–192 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2003. [Structure of spider community (Aranei) of the herpetobium of tree plantations in North Priazovye] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdovedstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.3. P.154–157 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2010. [Spiders] // G.N. Molodan (ed.). Landshafty, rastit. pokrov i zhivotn. mir region. landshaftn. parka “Meotida”. Donetsk: “Noulidzh”. P.152–173 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2013. [The structure of the spider population (Aranei) of the Donetsk City wood plantings] // Biol. Bull. of Bogdan Chmelnytskyi Melitopol State Pedagog. Univ. Vol.2. No.8. P.180–195 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2015. [Ground-dwelling spiders (Aranei) of the forest plantations of Donetsk City] // Fundamentalnye i prikladnye voprosy lesnogo pochovovedeniya. Materialy dokladov VI Vserossiyskoi konferentsii po lesnomu pochovovedeniyu s mezhdunarodnym uchastiem (Syktyvkar, 14–18 sentyabrya 2015 g.). Syktyvkar: Komi NTs UrO RAN. P.160–162.
- Prokopenko E.V., Kunakh O.M., Zhukov A.V., Pakhomov A.E. 2010. [Biodiversity of Ukraine. Dnepropetrovsk Area. Spiders (Aranei)]. Dnipropetrovsk: Izd-vo Dnipetrovsk. nats. un-ta. 340 p. [in Ukrainian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Martynov V.V. 2013. The features of karakurt *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (P. Rossi, 1790) (Aranei, Theridiidae) biology in Northern

- Cis-Azov // Bull. Moscow Soc. Nat. Vol.118. No.5. P.12–22 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Polchaninova N.Yu. 2013. Effect of prescribed burning and spontaneous patched fire on the community of cursorial spiders in the forb steppes of eastern Ukraine // 10th European Dry Grassland Meeting. When theory meets practice: conservation and restoration of grasslands. 24–31 May 2013. Zamość, Poland. P.58.
- Prokopenko E.V., Savchenko E.Yu. 2013a. [Effect of wildfire on the spiders (Aranei, Arachnida) of the “Kamennyye Mogily” Reserve] // Mater. nauch. konf. Donetsk. nats. un-ta po itogam nauchn.-issled. raboty za period 2011–2012. Vol.1. Donetsk: DonNU. P.226 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Savchenko E.Yu. 2013b. [An influence of the steppe fire on fauna and spiders' population structure (Aranei, Arachnida) in “Kamennyye Mogily” Reserve (Volodarskiy Region, Donetskaya Oblast)] // Biol. Bull. of Bogdan Chmelnitskiy Melitopol State Pedagog. Univ. Vol.1. No.7. P.90–105 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Savchenko E.Yu. 2013c. [Spiders (Aranei) of agrocoenoses of the Donetsk Region] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdovedstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.1(13). P.122–133 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Savchenko E.Yu. 2016. [First results of the research of the spider fauna and community structure of the Zuevskiy Landscape Park] // Donetskies chteniya 2016. Obrazovanie, nauka i vyzovy sovremennosti: Mater. I Mezhdun. nauchn. konf. (16–18 maya 2016 g.). Tom 2. Khimich., biol. i med. nauki. Rostov-on-Don: Izd-vo Yuzhn. Federal'n. un-ta. P.156–159 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2009. [Structure of spider community (Araneae) of the bairak forests of Dnepropetrovsk Area] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdovedstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.1(9). P.124–130 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2010. [Structure of the spider (Aranei) community of a steppe virgin land in Yatsev Yar (Dnepropetrovsk Area)] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdovedstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.1(10). P.151–157 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prószyński J. 1979. Systematic studies on East Palearctic Salticidae III. Remarks on Salticidae of the USSR // Annales Zoologici. Warszawa. T.34. P.299–369.
- Roewer C.F. Katalog der Araneae von 1758 bis 1940. Bremen. 1942. Bd.1. 1040 S. [in German].
- Roewer C.F. 1954. Katalog der Araneae von 1758 bis 1940, bzw. 1954. Bruxelles. Bd.2. Abt. a, b. 1751 S. [in German].
- Rudnikova E.V., Yaroshenko N.N. 1994. [Spiders of the environments of Sedovo of Donetsk Area] // N.N. Yaroshenko (ed.). Chlenistonogie estestvennykh i tekhnogennykh landshaftov Donbassa. Dep. in DNTB Ukrainy. No.2231–Uk 94, 25.11.94. P.40–46 [in Russian].
- Saarisalo M.I. 1997. Description of *Megalephyphantes pseudocollinus* n. sp. (Araneae: Linyphiidae: Micronetinae) // Bull. Brit. Arachnol. Soc. Vol.10. Pt.7. P.257–259.
- Savchenko G.A., Ronkin V.I., Polchaninova N.Yu., Tokarsky V.A. 2015. [Refuges of steppe biodiversity in the northeast of Ukraine] // A.A. Chibilev (ed.). Steppes of Northern Eurasia: materials of VII International Symposium. Orenburg: IS UB RAS, the Publishing House “Dimur”. P.743–745 [in Russian, with English summary]. (no species/locality identification)
- Šestakova A., Marusik Y.M., Omelko M.M. 2014. A revision of the Holarctic genus *Larinioides* Caporiacco, 1934 (Araneae: Araneidae) // Zootaxa. Vol.3894. No.1. P.61–82.
- Singaevsky E.N. 2014. [Annotated species list of spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of the Pyratynskiy national environmental park (Poltava Province, Ukraine)] // Zapov. sprava. Vol.20. No.1. P.76–83 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Singaevsky E.N., Koval A.S., Balan P.G., Redka Yu.I. 2015. [A preliminary report about spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) in Mizhrichynskiy regional landscape park (Chernihiv Province, Ukraine)] // Zapov. sprava. Vol.21. No.1. P.83–90 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Starega W. 1972. Nowe dla fauny Polski i rzadsze gatunki pajaków (Aranei), z opisem *Lepthyphantes milleri* sp. n. // Fragm. Faun. Warsaw. Vol.18. P.55–98.
- Szita E., Logunov D. 2008. A review of the histrio group of the spider genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1826 (Araneae, Philodromidae) of the eastern Palearctic Region // Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae. Vol.54. No.1. P.23–73.
- Tanasevitch A.V. 2013. On synonymy of linyphiid spiders of the Russian fauna (Arachnida: Aranei: Linyphiidae) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.22. No.2. P.171–187.
- Tarnani I.K. 1907 [Our poisonous animals (biology, damage and control measures)]. Sankt-Peterburg: Typographia I.N. Skorokhodova. 127 p. [in Russian]
- Thorell T. 1875. Verzeichniss Südruissischer Spinnen // Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T.11. P.39–122.
- Tiunov A.V., Esysunin S.L. 2014. [Orb-weaver spiders of the genus *Argiope* (Aranei, Araneidae) from Russia and Central Asia] // Zool. zhurn. Vol.93. No.11. P.1316–1325 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Wesolowska W. 1986. A revision of the genus *Heiliophanus* C.L. Koch, 1833 (Aranei: Salticidae) // Annal. Zool. Vol.40. No.1. 254 p.
- Wesolowska W. 1996. New data on the jumping spiders of Turkmenistan (Aranei Salticidae) // Arthropoda Selecta. Vol.5. No.1/2. P.17–53.
- Wiehle H. 1937. Spinnentier oder Arachnoidea. VIII. Theridiidae oder Haubennetzspinnen (Kugelspinnen) // Die Tierwelt Deutschlands. Jena. Lfg.33(26). S.119–222 [in German].

- Wunderlich J. 1980. Drei Arten der Gattung *Zodarium* Walckenaer 1847 aus Nordjugoslawien (Arachnida: Araneae: Zodariidae) // *Senckenbergiana Biologica*. Bd.61. H.3/4. S.113–117.
- Yoo J.-S., Framenau V.W., Kim J.-P. 2007. *Arctosa stigmosa* and *A. subamylacea* are two different species (Araneae, Lycosidae) // *J. Arachnol.* Vol.35. No.1. P.171–180.
- Zhuravel M.Yu., Lezhenina I.P., Polchaninova N.Yu., Yaremko V.V. 2012. [The use of ground-dwelling arthropods in the monitoring of soil reclamation in oil and gas fields] // *Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va*. Vol.20. No.1. P.5–14 [in Ukrainian, with English summary].
- Zhuravel N., Polchaninova N., Lezhenina I., Drogvalenko A., Putchkov A. 2016a. Preliminary survey of the ground-dwelling arthropods of the flood-plain meadows in the southeast of Poltava Region (Ukraine) // *Biol. Bull. of Bogdan Chmelnytsky Melitopol State Pedagog. Univ.* Vol.6. No.3. P.5–17.
- Zhuravel N., Polchaninova N., Lezhenina I., Drogvalenko A., Putchkov A. 2016b. [Biodiversity of the ground-dwelling insects and spiders in the flood-plain meadows on the lands of oil and gas fields (Ukraine, Poltava Region)] // *Ukrainska Entomofaunistyka. (IV) International Scientific and Practical Meeting “Problems of Modern Entomology”*. Uzhgorod, 15–17 September. 2016. Abstracts. Vol. 7(3). P.27–28 [in Russian].

Index of Latin names

Synonyms, replaced and invalid names are given *in italiques*;
 {} — need confirmation, () — misidentification

- acalypha, Mangora 46
 Acartauchenius sp. 102
 (accentuata, Alopecosa) 49
 accentuata, Anyphaena 65
 acerbus, Xysticus 88
 aculeata, Alopecosa 48
 acuminata, Entelecara 30
 adianta, Neoscona 46
adiantus, Araneus 47
 adriaticus, Trachyzelotes 78
 aeneus, Heliophanus 94
 aeneus, Zelotes 78
 aequipes, Talavera 100
 affinis, Trichoncus 37
 AGELENIDAE 59
 agrestis, Eratigena 60
 agrestis, Pardosa 52
agrestis, Tegenaria 60
 alacris, Pardosa 53
 albimana, Aulonia 51
 albomaculata, Nurscia 63
 albomaculata, Steatoda 25
albomaculatus, Lithyphantes 25
 albomaculata, Nurscia 63
 albovittata, Hypsosinga 44
 albovittata, Micaria 76
 albus, Thomisus 88
 (alpicola, Clubiona) 101
 alsine, Araneus 41
 alticeps, Pholcus 18
 alticeps, Walckenaeria 38
 amentata, Pardosa 53
 ammophila, Archaeodictyna 61
ammophila, Dictyna 61
 ammophilus, Sitticus 99
 angulatus, Araneus 41
 angulatus, Episinus 22
 angulipalpis, Anguliphantes 28
 antica, Walckenaeria 38
 ANYPHAENIDAE 65
 aperta, Talavera 100
 apha, Ero 19
 apicatus, Oedothorax 34
 apricorum, Zelotes 78
 apsheronica, aff., Evippa 52
 aquatica, Argyroneta 60
 ARANEIDAE 41
 arcanus, Centromerus 29
 arcuata, Evarcha 93
 arenarius, Thanatus 83
 arenarius, Yllenus 100
 armida, Aculepeira 41
 armillata, Zora 65
 arundinacea, Dictyna 61
arundineti, Ctenium 25
arundineti, Robertus 25
 ascitus, Metopobactrus 33
 atomaria, Ozyptila 86
 atra, Erigone 30
 atratus, Thanatus 83
 {atrica, Eratigena} 102
 atrotibialis, Walckenaeria 38
 ATYPIDAE 18
 audax, Xysticus 89
 aurantiacus, Zelotes 78
 auratus, Heliophanus 94
 aureolus, Philodromus 81
 auritus, Trichoncus 37
aurocinctus, Bianor 98
 aurocinctus, Sibianor 98
 aussereri, Nomisia 77
 azowensis, Harpactea 19
 azshaganovae, Zelotes 79
 barbatus, Trachyzelotes 78
 bicognata, Phlegra 97
 bicolor, Gnaphosa 72
 bimaculata, Neottiura 23
 bipunctata, Steatoda 26
 birulaioides, Agyneta 27
 bituberculata, Gibbaranea 44
 bituberculatum, Hypomma 31
 blackwalli, Cozyptila 85
 bohemicus, Haplodrassus 74
 braccatus, Phaeocedus 77
 brevidens, Emblyna 62
brevipes, Oxyptila 86
 brevipes, Ozyptila 86
 brevis, Ceratinella 29
 brevis, Pellenes 96
 (britcheri, Xysticus) 102
 bruennichi, Argiope 42
 brunnea, Agroeca 66
buddenbrocki, Philodromus 82
 caerulescens, Clubiona 67
caespiticola spp. of aureolus,
 Philodromus 82
 campbelli, Porrhomma 35
 candida, Minicia 34
canestrini, Mithion 96
 canestrinii, Mendoza 96
 {caperatus, Xysticus} 102
 capucinus, Centromerus 29
 caricis, Sitticus 99
 caspiana, Minicia 34
 castanea, Steatoda 26
castanea, Teutana 26
 caucasi, Civizelotes 70
caucasi, Zelotes 70
 ceropegia, Aculepeira 41
 cespitum, Philodromus 81
 chalybeius, Ballus 92
chelata, Pardosa 53
 chrysops, Philaeus 97
 cinerea, Arctosa 51
 cinerea, Berlandina 69
 cinereofasciata, Phlegra 97
 cingulatus, Salticus 98
 circe, Araneus 41
 cito, Trichopterna 37
 civica, Brigittea 61
civica, Dictyna 61
clathrata, Linyphia 34
 clathrata, Neriene 34
 clavaata, Ozyptila 86
 clercki, Pachygnatha 39
 clerckoides, Pachygnatha 39
 CLUBIONIDAE 67
 cognatus, Haplodrassus 74
collinus, Lepthyphantes 33
 {collinus, Megalephyphantes}
 102
 concolor, Diplostyla 30
 conica, Cyclosa 43
 consecuta, Archaeodictyna 61
consecuta, Dictyna 61
 convexum, Porrhomma 35
cornuta, Epeira 45
cornutus, Araneus 45
 cornutus, Larinioides 45
 crassiceps, Araeoncus 28
 {crimeaensis, Drassyllus} 102
 cristatus, Trematocephalus 37
 cristatus, Xysticus 89
 crocata, Dysdera 19
 {cronebergi, Alopecosa} 102
crucifera, Enoplognatha 22
 cucullata, Walckenaeria 38
 cucurbitina, Araniella 42
cucurbitinus, Araneus 42
 cumensis, Gnaphosa 72
 cumensis, Trachyzelotes 78
 cuneata, Alopecosa 48
 cuprea, Agroeca 66
 cupreus, Heliophanus 95
 cursor, Alopecosa 48
cursor, Tarentula 48
 CYBAEIDAE 60
cypria var. *thoni, Zodarion* 69
cyprium, Zodarion 69
 dalmatensis, Haplodrassus 74
 dearmata, Tetragnatha 40
declinans, Zelotes 81
 degeeri, Pachygnatha 39
 dentatum, Gnathonarium 31
 dentigera, Agroeca 66

- dentipalpis, *Erigone* 30
 depressa, *Coriarachne* 85
depressus, *Ballus* 93
 diadematus, *Araneus* 41
 DICTYNIDAE 61
 digiticeps, *Dactylopiastes* 29
 dilutus, *Philodromus* 82
 dimidiata, *Mustelicosus* 52
 diodia, *Zilla* 48
 dispar, *Philodromus* 82
 distinguendus, *Sitticus* 99
 dives, *Micaria* 76
 doborogicus, *Caviphantes* 29
 dolosa, *Gnaphosa* 72
 domestica, *Tegenaria* 60
 dorsata, *Diaea* 85
dromedarius, *Araneus* 44
 dubius, *Heliophanus* 95
 DYSDERIDAE 19
 dzieduszyckii, *Sitticus* 99
 electus, *Zelotes* 79
 elegans, *Antistea* 60
 elegans, *Chairacanthium* 63
 elegans, *Silometopus* 36
 emarginatus, *Philodromus* 82
emphana, *Linyphia* 34
 emphana, *Neriene* 34
 encarpatus, *Pseudicus* 98
 (eremita, *Nesticus*) 101
 ERESIDAE 20
 eriashvili, cf., *Carpathonesticus* 20
 erraticus, *Pseudeuophrys* 97
 erraticum, *Cheiracanthium* 64
 erythropus, *Entelecara* 30
 eugenei, *Zelotes* 79
 EUTICHURIDAE 63
 extensa, *Tetragnatha* 40
 falcata, *Evarcha* 94
 fallax, *Rhyzodromus* 83
 farinosa, *Alopecosa* 48
 fasciata, *Phlegma* 97
 festivus, *Asianellus* 92
 festivus, *Phrurolithus* 67
 fimbriatus, *Dolomedes* 57
 (fissocornis, *Sauron*) 36, 101
 flavescens, *Nigma* 63
 flavescens, *Plexippoides* 97
 flavicomis, *Macaroeris* 95
 flavipes, *Entelecara* 30
 flavipes, *Heliophanus* 95
 flavipes, *Tenuiphantes* 37
 flavomaculata, *Euryopsis* 22
 floricola, *Sitticus* 99
 fluviatilis, *Pardosa* 52
 folium, *Larinioides* 45
 formicaria, *Micaria* 76
 formicaria, *Myrmarachne* 96
 formicinus, *Thanatus* 83
 foveatus, *Mecynargus* 33
 frisia, *Clubiona* 67
 frontalis, *Euophrys* 93
 frutetorum, *Clubiona* 67
 frutetorum, *Frontinellina* 31
frutetorum, *Linyphia* 31
 fulgens, *Micaria* 76
 fulvipes, *Pardosa* 53
 furcata, *Ero* 19
 furcillata, *Walckenaeria* 38
 fuscipalpa, *Agyneta* 27
fuscipalpa, *Meioneta* 27
fuscipes, *Phlegma* 97
 fuscus, *Zelotes* 79
 gallicus, *Maso* 32
 germanica, *Clubiona* 67
 (germanicum, *Zodariion*) 101
 {gibbosa, *Gibbaranea*} 102
 (glaucinus, *Pulchellodromus*) 101
 globosum, *Synema* 88
 GNAPHOSIDAE 69
 gracilens, *Allagelena* 60
 gracilis, *Bathypantes* 29
 gracilis, *Civizelotes* 70
 gracilis, *Sydera* 36
gracilis, *Zelotes* 70
 graminicola, *Heriades* 86
 grammica, *Runcinia* 88
 gratum, *Cheiracanthium* 64
 grossa, *Steatoda* 26
 guttata, *Crustulina* 21
 guttulata, *Micaria* 76
 HAHNIIDAE 60
 hamata, *Singa* 47
heeri, *Singa* 44
 (helveola, *Hahnina*) 101
 herbigradus, *Micrargus* 33
 heri, *Hypsosinga* 44
 hermani, *Zelotes* 80
 heterophthalmus, *Oxyopes* 59
 heydemanni, *Robertus* 25
 hilarulus, *Synageles* 100
 (hirsutus, *Heriades*) 86
 histrio, *Rhyzodromus* 83
 hortensis, *Linyphia* 32
 horvathi, *Yllenus* 101
 humilis, *Araconcus* 28
 hungarica, *Dysdera* 19
 hygrophila, *Piratula* 55
hygrophilus, *Pirata* 55
 ignobilis, *Erigonella* 31
 impigra, *Microlinyphia* 33
 impressa, *Phylloneta* 24
impressum, *Theridium* 24
 incurvatus, *Silometopus* 36
 (indistincta, *Devade*) 61
 innocuum, *Theridion* 26
 inopinabilis, *Ermetus* 19
 inopinabilis, *Sitticus* 99
 insignis, *Helophora* 31
 isidis, *Tetragnatha* 40
 italica, *Pardosa* 53
ixobola, *Aranea* 45
ixobola, *Epeira* 45
ixobolus, *Larinioides* 45
 jacksoni, *Hypselistes* 31
 {jucunda, *Gnaphosa*} 102
 juvenis, *Clubiona* 68
 (kempeleni, *Xysticus*) 90, 102
 kochi, *Xysticus* 89
 kollari, *Eresus* 20
 kovblyuki, *Alopecosa* 49
 kratochvili, *Theonina* 37
 krocha, *Talavera* 100
kukushkini, *Zelotes* 79
 kulczynskii, *Haplodrassus* 74
 labyrinthica, *Agelena* 59
labyrinthica, *Allagelena* 59
 laeta, *Eurypoia* 23
 laetabunda, *Evarcha* 94
 laetus, *Xysticus* 90
 laniger, *Aelurillus* 92
 lani, *Xysticus* 90
 lapidinarum, *Tegenaria* 60
lapidicolens, *Cheiracanthium* 64
 lapidosus, *Drassodes* 70
 laptevi, *Pelecopsis* 35
 laeae, *Sibianor* 98
 {larisae, *Mogrus*} 102
 latens, *Brigittea* 61
latens, *Dictyna* 61
lateralis, *Runcinia* 88
lateralis, *Xysticus* 90
 latimana, *Enoplognatha* 21
latitans, *Pirata* 55
 latitans, *Piratula* 55
 latreillei, *Zelotes* 80
 lehtineni, *Lathys* 62
 lenzi, *Micaria* 76
 leopardus, *Arctosa* 51
 leporina, *Gnaphosa* 72
 leprosus, *Lepthyphantes* 31
 licenti, *Gnaphosa* 72
lineatum, *Theridium* 22
 lineatus, *Oxyopes* 59
 lineatus, *Stemonyphantes* 36
 lineiventris, *Heliophanus* 95
 LINYPHIIDAE 27
 LIOCRANIDAE 66
 listeri, *Pachygnatha* 39
 lividus, *Robertus* 25
 lobata, *Argiope* 43
 logunovi, *Talavera* 100
 longipes, *Zelotes* 80
 lucifuga, *Gnaphosa* 73
 lucina, *Singa* 47
 luctator, *Xysticus* 90
 luctinosa, *Pardosa* 53
 luctuosus, *Xysticus* 90
 lugubris, *Gnaphosa* 73
 lugubris, *Pardosa* 53
 lunata, *Parasteatoda* 24
lunatum, *Theridium* 24
 lusatica, *Agroeca* 66
 lutescens, *Clubiona* 68
 {lutescens, *Drassodes*} 102
 lutetiana, *Arctosa* 51

- lutetianus, Drassyllus 71
 LYCOSIDAE 48
 lyonnети, Trachyzelotes 78
 macellus, Tibellus 84
 maculata, Agroece 66
 maisa, Pardosa 54
 major, Dictyna 62
 malkini, Trachyzelotes 78
 {mandibularis, Drassodes} 102
 manicata, Zora 65
 margaritatus, Philodromus 82
marginata, Linyphia 34
 mariae, Alopecosa 101
 maritimus, Tibellus 84
 marmoratus, Philodromus 82
 marmoratus, Xysticus 90
 marmoreus, Araneus 42
 melanogaster, Diploena 21
 melanurum, Theridion 26
 (melloteei, Heriaeus) 86
 memorialis, Leptodrassex 76
 mengei, Metellina 38
 meridionalis, Asagena 20
meridionalis, Steatoda 20
 michailovi, Evarcha 94
 microphthalmum, Porrhomma 35
 mildei, Cheiracanthium 64
 MIMETIDAE 19
 miniata, Xerolycosa 57
 minimus, Phrullolithus 67
 minor, Haplodrassus 75
 minutipalpis, Mecynargus 33
 minutus, Lepthyphantes 32
mirabilis, Ocyale 58
 mirabilis, Pisaura 57
 mirificus, Dactylopisthes 29
 MITURGIDAE 65
 m-nigrum, Aelurillus 92
 moderatus, Haplodrassus 75
 modestior, Gnaphosa 73
 moesta, Gnaphosa 73
 mollis, Agyneta 27
mollis, Meioneta 27
 mongolica, Gnaphosa 73
 mongolicus, Thanatus 84
 mongolicus, Xysticus 91
montana, Linyphia 34
 montana, Neriene 34
 montana, Tetragnatha 40
 (monticola, Pardosa) 101
 mordax, Enoplognatha 22
 mundus, Zelotes 80
 muralis, Atypus 18
 murcidum, Gongylidiellum 31
 muscosa, Marpissa 95
 mystaceum, Theridion 26
 nanus, Canariophantes 29
 nava, Hahnna 60
nebulosus, Lepthyphantes 33
 nebulosus, Megalephyphantes 33
 neglecta, Clubiona 68
 nemoralis, Xerolycosa 57
 nemoralis, Zora 65
 NESTICIDAE 20
 (nidicolens, Macaroeis) 95, 102
 nielsenii, Lathys 62
niger, Eresus 20
 (nigriceps, Pardosa) 54, 101
 nigrinus, Bathyphantes 29
nigrita, Euophrys 93
 nigrita, Tetragnatha 40
 nigrinus, Chalcoscirtus 93
nigrinus, Heliophanus 93
 nigrinus, Hylyphantes 31
 nigrociliatus, Pellenes 96
 nigrovariegatum, Heterotheridion 23
nigrovariegatum, Theridion 23
 nigrum, Dicymbium 30
 ninnii, Xysticus 91
 nitidula, Singa 47
 nivoyi, Marpissa 96
 nocturna, Callilepis 69
 nodosa, Walckenaeria 38
 novicia, Pisaura 58
 nudipalpis, Walckenaeria 38
 oblongiusculus, Thanatus 84
 oblongus, Heriaeus 86
 oblongus, Tibellus 85
 obsoleta, Pseudeuophrys 97
 obtusa, Tetragnatha 40
 oculata, Cyclosa 44
 (oncognathum, Cheiracanthium) 64, 101
 ononidum, Hahnna 61
 onustus, Thomisus 88
 opilionoides, Pholcus 18
 ovata, Enoplognatha 22
ovatum, Theridion 22
 OXYOPIIDAE 59
 pallasi, Araneus 42
 pallidula, Clubiona 68
 paludicola, Pardosa 54
 palustris, Pardosa 54
 parallela, Zora 65
 parasiticus, Thyreosthenius 37
 pardalis, Zora 65
patagiata, Epeira 46
patagiatus, Araneus 46
 patagiatus, Heliophanus 95
 patagiatus, Larinioides 46
 patula, Argenna 61
 pedestris, Trachyzelotes 78
 peltata, Neriene 34
 penicillata, Moebelia 34
 penicillatus, Sitticus 99
 pennyi, Cheiracanthium 64
 perita, Arctosa 51
 petrensis, Talavera 100
 petrensis, Zelotes 81
 peusi, Mecopisthes 32
 phalangoides, Pholcus 18
 phalerata, Asagena 21
 PHILODROMIDAE 81
 PHOLCIDAE 18
 phragmitis, Clubiona 68
 PHRUROLITHIDAE 67
 picinus, Diplocephalus 30
 pictum, Theridion 27
pictum, Theridion 27
 pictus, Thanatus 84
 piger, Tmarus 88
 pinastri, Theridion 27
 pinicola, Agyneta 27
 pinicola, Tetragnatha 40
 piraticus, Pirata 55
 PISAURIDAE 57
 piscator, Trichonoides 37
 piscatorius, Pirata 55
 plantarius, Dolomedes 57
 poecilus, Philodromus 82
 polchaninovae, Russocampus 35
 pomatia, Marpissa 96
 pontica, Pardosa 54
 ponticus, Pholcus 18
 potteri, Agelenopsis 59
 praeficus, Drassyllus 71
 praegrandis, Lycosa 52
 praticola, Ozyptila 86
 prativaga, Pardosa 54
 prominens, Cercidia 43
 prominulus, Metopobactrus 33
 prona, Lasaeola 23
psammophila, Titanoeca 63
 pseudocollinus, Megalephyphantes 33
 pseudogallicus, Zelotes 81
 pseudoneglecta, Clubiona 68
 pubescens, Drassodes 70
pulchellum, Theridion 20
 pulchellus, Anelosimus 20
 pulicaria, Micaria 77
 pullata, Kaestneria 31
 pullata, Ozyptila 87
 pullata, Pardosa 54
 pullatus, Phrullolithus 67
 pulverulenta, Alopecosa 49
pulverulenta, Tarentula 49
 pumila, Pocadicnemis 35
 pumilus, Drassyllus 71
 punctatum, Lophomma 32
 punctorium, Cheiracanthium 64
 pusilla, Dictyna 62
pusilla, Linyphia 33
 pusilla, Microlinyphia 33
 pusillus, Drassyllus 71
pygmaea, Dictyna 61
 pygmaea, Hypsosinga 44
 pygmaeus, Porrhomma 35
 pygmaeus, Civizelotes 70
pygmaeus, Zelotes 70
pyramidata forma marmoreus, Araneus 42
pyramidata var. marmoreus, Araneus 42
 quadratus, Araneus 42

- quadriguttata, Titanoeca 63
 quadri-punctatus, Scotophaeus 77
 quinqueguttata, Euryopis 23
 radiata, Hogna 52
 radiata, Marpissa 96
 radiata, Neriene 34
 ramosus, Oxyopes 59
 rauda, Ozyptila 87
 rayi, Neon 96
 rayi, Sauron 36
 redii, Agalenatea 41
 redii, Araneus 41
 retroversus, Sintula 36
 retusus, Oedothorax 35
 reussi, Philodromus 82
 reussi, Silometopus 36
 riparia, Cryptachaea 21
 robusta, Trochosa 55
 robustus, Xysticus 91
 romana, Ceratinopsis 36
 romanus, Styloctector 36
 roseum, Micrommata 81
 rossica, Micaria 77
 rubicunda, Harpactea 19
 rubidum, Zodarion 69
 rubrofasciata, Hygrolycosa 52
 rudis, Dendryphantus 93
 ruficapilis, Pulchellodromus 82
 rufipes, Gongylidium 31
 rufus, Macrargus 32
 rufus, Philodromus 82
 rurestris, Agyneta 28
 rurestris, Meioneta 28
 rurestris, Micryphantes 28
 ruricola, Trochosa 55
 rusticus, Urozelotes 78
 saaristoi, Agyneta 28
 sabulosus, Thanatus 84
 sabulosus, Xysticus 91
 saltator, Sitticus 99
 SALTICIDAE 92
 saltuum, Abacoproeces 27
 sanguinea, Hypsosinga 45
 saukea, Euryopis 23
 saurica, Gnaphosa 73
 saxatile, Theridium 21
 saxetorum, Caviphantes 101
 scabricula, Ozyptila 87
 scabrosa, Ceratinella 29
 scenicus, Salticus 98
 schineri, Titanoeca 63
 schmidtii, Alopecosa 49
 scopetaria, Epeira 46
 scopetarius, Larinioides 46
 scurris, Acartauchenius 27
 scutiger, Synageles 100
 scutulatus, Scotophaeus 77
 SCYTODIDAE 18
 SEGESTRIIDAE 19
 segmentata, Meta 38
 segmentata, Metellina 38
 segrex, Zelotes 81
 senoculata, Segestria 19
 seriatus, Pellenes 96
 sericatus, Larinioides 46
 serratosignata, Enoplognatha 22
 serratus, Centromerus 29
 {setiger, Heriaeus} 102
 setosus, Taranuñus 37
 sierrae, Cyclosa 44
 signifer, Haplodrassus 75
 silvestris, Haplodrassus 75
 silvestris, Zora 65
 simile, Simitidion 25
 simile, Theridium 25
 similis, Agelena 60
 simplex, Ozyptila 87
 simplicatarsis, Agyneta 28
 simplicatarsis, Meioneta 28
 simulans, Parasteatoda 24
 singoriensis, Allohogna 52
 singoriensis, Lycosa 52
 sisypia, Phylloneta 25
 sisypium, Theridium 25
 soerenseni, Haplodrassus 75
 solitaria, Alopecosa 50
 SPARASSIDAE 81
 spasskyi, Liocranoeca 66
 speciosa, Donacochara 30
 spiniger, Sintula 36
 spinimana, Zora 65
 spominima, Titanoeca 63
 stagnatilis, Clubiona 68
 steppensis, Pelecopsis 35
 steppica, Gnaphosa 73
 sticta, Crustulina 21
 stigmatizata, Lathys 62
 stigmosa, Arctosa 51
 strandi, Talanites 77
 striata, Agraecina 66, 67
 striata, Liocranoeca 67
 striata, Tetragnatha 41
 striatipes, Xysticus 91
 striatus, Thanatus 84
 suaveolens, Neottiura 24
 subaequalis, Micrargus 33
 subcingulatus, Synageles 100
 subnigra, Argenna 61
 subopaca, Arboricaria 69
 subopaca, Micaria 69
 subsultans, Clubiona 69
 subterraneus, Zelotes 81
 subtilis, Agyneta 28
 subtilis, Clubiona 69
 (suecica, Agyneta) 27, 101
 sulzeri, Alopecosa 50
 sulzeri, Tarentula 50
 sumyensis, Macrargus 32
 sundevalli, Maso 32
 (suspica, Larinioides) 45
 sylvaticus, Centromerus 29
 tabulata, Parasteatoda 24
 taeniopus, Alopecosa 50
 taeniopus, Tarentula 50
 tantulus, Sibirion 98
 {tarantula, Lycosa} 102
 tarsalis, Pardosa 54
 taurica, Gnaphosa 74
 tenebricola, Tenuiphantes 37
 tenella, Devade 61
 tenera, Agyneta 102
 tenuipalpis, Linyphia 32
 tenuis, Tenuiphantes 37
 tenuitarsis, Pirata 55
 tepidarium, Parasteatoda 24
 tepidarium, Theridium 24
 terrenus, Ipa 31
 (terrestris, Clubiona) 101
 terricola, Trochosa 56
 TETRAGNATHIDAE 38
 THERIDIIDAE 20
 THOMISIDAE 85
 thoni, Zodarion 69
 thoracica, Enoplognatha 22
 thoracica, Scytodes 18
 thorelli, Trichopternoides 38
 tibiale, Dicymbium 30
 tincta, Platnickina 25
 tinctum, Theridium 25
 TITANOECIDAE 63
 torva, Diploa 21
 trabalis, Alopecosa 51
 trabalis, Tarentula 51
 tredecimguttatus, Latrodectus 23
 triangularis, Linyphia 32
 triangulosa, Steatoda 26
 triangulosa, Teutana 26
 tricuspidata, Ebrechtella 85
 tricuspidata, Misumena 85
 trifasciata, Aphantaulax 69
 triguttatus, Araneus 42
 tripunctatus, Pellenes 97
 troitskensis, Uralophantes 38
 truncatus, Episinus 22
 truncatus, Pistius 87
 trux, Ozyptila 87
 tuberculata, Ero 20
 ukrainensis, Dysdera 19
 ukrainica, Gnaphosa 74
 ukrainica, Titanoeca 63
 ullrichi, Gibbaranea 44
 ulmi, Xysticus 91
 ULLOBORIDAE 20
 umbratica, Nuctenea 47
 umbratilis, Epeira 47
 umbratilis, Haplodrassus 75
 uncinata, Dictyna 62
 vafra, Pseudoeophrus 98
 vagans, Prinerigone 35
 variana, Poecilochroa 77
 varians, Theridion 27
 varians, Theridium 27
 vasconicus, Trichoncus 37
 vatia, Misumena 86
 venator, Synageles 100
 veteranica, Titanoeca 63

viaria, Microneta 34	(vinosa, Parasyrisca) 101	vulgaris, Thanatus 84
victoria, Araneus 41	v-insignitus, Aelurillus 92	walckenaerius, Uloborus 20
vigilax, Walckenaeria 38	virescens, Cheiracanthium 64	xanthogramma, Carrhotus 93
villicus, Drassyllus 72	virescens, Micrommata 81	zebraneus, Salticus 98
villosus, Drassodes 71	vittata, Pardosa 55	zimmermanni, Sitticus 99
vinealis, Drassyllus 72	vittatus, Yllenus 101	ZODARIIDAE 69

Научное издание

Нина Юрьевна ПОЛЧАНИНОВА, Елена Васильевна ПРОКОПЕНКО

Каталог пауков (*Arachnida, Aranei*) Левобережной Украины.

Дополнение 1. 2013–2016

(на англ. яз.).

Arthropoda Selecta. Приложение № 4.

Москва: Товарищество научных изданий КМК. 2017. 115 с.

при участии ИП Михайлова К.Г.

Подписано в печать 28.04.2017. Формат 70×90/16. Объём 7,25 п.л. Уч.-изд.л. 9,43.

Бумага мелов. Тираж 50 экз.

Отпечатано в ООО «Галлея-Принт», Москва, 5-я Кабельная ул., 56